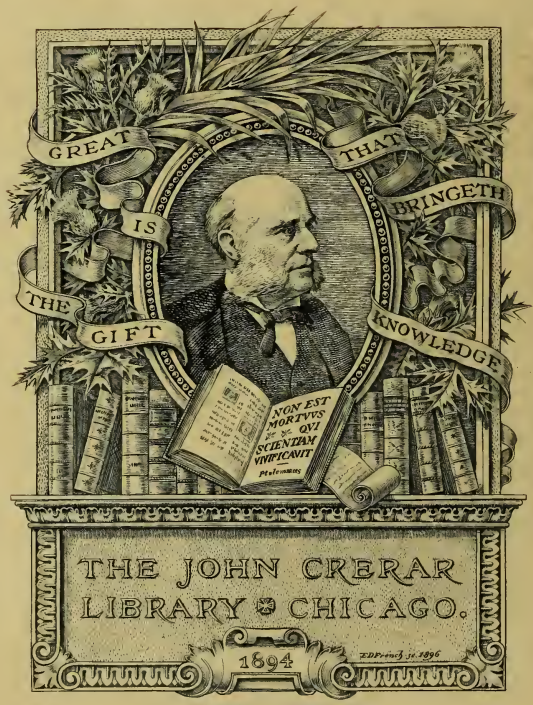
GREAT IS THE GIFT THAT BRINGETH KNOWLEDGE
NON EST MORTVVS QVI SCIENTIAM VIVIFICAVIT
THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY ✪ CHICAGO.
1894

PRESENTED BY

St. Ignatius College

Catalogue

St. Ignatius College...

1907-1908

San Francisco, California

Withdrawn

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

~~1907~~-1908 + 1909.

THE
BANCROFT
LIBRARY

SAN FRANCISCO
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO
212-214 LEAVENWORTH ST
1908

FACULTY

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Rev. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
President

Rev. EDWARD ALLEN, S. J.
Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Prefect of Studies

Rev. JOSEPH F. LANDRY, S. J.
Secretary

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.
Chaplain

Rev. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.
Treasurer

Withdrawn
306222
130340
378.794
Sai H1

PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

Rev. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.

Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.

Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics

Rev. JOSEPH F. LANDRY, S. J.

Chemistry

Rev. HENRY WOODS, S. J.

Constitutional History and English Literature

Mr. EUGENE M. BACIGALUPI, S. J.

Physics

Mr. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.

Freshman

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, A. M., LL. B.

Jurisprudence

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.

Biology

CARLO O. SBRANA

Graphics

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. NICHOLAS BELL, S. J.

Fourth Year

Mr. JOHN P. MADDEN, S. J.

Third Year

Mr. TIMOTHY L. MURPHY, S. J.

Second Year—Division A

Mr. HENRY L. WALSH, S. J.

Second Year—Division B

Mr. GEORGE A. GILBERT, S. J.

First Year—Division A; Elementary Science; Spanish

Rev. THOMAS HOGAN, S. J.

First Year—Division B; French

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

French

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

ALBERT WADEL

German

JOSÉ HIDALGO

Spanish

RICHARD M. BARRY

Bookkeeping

JAMES A. DALY

Stenography

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

St. Ignatius College, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of St. Ignatius College, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English

Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP
THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

DEGREES

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Scholastic Year

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Admission

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Requirements for Admission

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

De Bello Gallico; Cicero, *De Amicitia, De Senectute, Epistolae;* Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics;* Ovid, *Tristia, Metamorphoses;* Lucian, *Dialogues;* Xenophon, *Anabasis;* Anacreon, *Odes;* and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

Examinations and Ordinary Promotions

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Reports of Class-Standing

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

Home-Study and Daily Lessons

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

Regularity and Punctuality

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

Politeness

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

Discipline

Withdrawal of Students

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

Religion and Morals

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance...$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00
Preparatory Classes, per month, payable in advance. 3.00

EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....$ 5.00
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

SENIOR YEAR

(Annus Secundus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Moral Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis, Jouin, S. J.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Ganot's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

Biology. Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory. —For prospective students of Medicine.

Graphics. Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

JUNIOR YEAR

(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Mental Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Summa Philosophica, Russo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying.* Field Work.

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Ganot's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. *Vide Supra, Senior Year.*

Biology. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

Graphics. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Classis Rhetoricæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek. Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Critical Essays.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome, Botsford; History of Greece, Botsford.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale. Compass Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

FRESHMAN YEAR

(*Classis Humanitatis*)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid; Virgil; Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English. PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Newman, The Second Spring; Shakespeare, Hamlet.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Chain Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

FOURTH YEAR

(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Shakespeare, Macbeth; Lamb and Stevenson, Miscellaneous Essays.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in

Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

German. Two hours a week.

THIRD YEAR

(Media Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

Greek. Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, Hill; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.* —Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Arnold, Sohrab and Rustum and other poems; Macaulay, Essay on Addison.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

SECOND YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax

begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as λ υ ω included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Irving, The Sketch Book.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. Two hours a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

Stenography. Two hours a week.

FIRST YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1907-1908: *Kingsley, The Heroes; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. Two hours a week.

French. Two hours a week.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859

THIS Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. Maurice J. Joy, S. J. ..... Director
Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J. ..... Choir Director
Edwin J. O'Hara ..... Prefect
Joseph L. Sweeney ..... First Assistant
Robert D. Rossi ..... Second Assistant
Edmund A. Rossi ..... Secretary
John P. Buckley ..... Treasurer
James R. Kelly ..... Censor
Joseph B. Haffen ..... Organist
William A. Lafferty ..... Librarian
Joseph F. Giannini ..... Guardian of Candidates
Peter L. O'Keeffe ..... } Marshals
Edgar F. Sullivan ..... }
George B. Lyle ..... }
Edward J. Queen ..... }
William M. Stafford ..... }
John C. Ward ..... Sacristan
Vincent B. Vaughan ..... Vestry Prefect

Consultors

William E. McCann
Denis S. Brosnan
Leo J. Pope
William J. Kelly
Raymond T. Feeley
Raymond F. Green

JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Timothy L. Murphy, S. J. ..... Director
Malcolm J. Macdonald ..... Prefect
Richard I. Noonan ..... First Assistant
Theodore F. Wurm ..... Second Assistant
Joseph A. Noonan ..... Secretary
John A. Kelly ..... Censor
Vincent I. Compagno ..... Guardian of Candidates
Edward M. Nolan, Robert J. White ..... Marshals
Martin J. Keating ..... Sacristan
George A. Ragan, Edward F. Regan ..... Vestry Prefects

Consultors

Thomas H. Foster — Aloysius V. Mattingly.
Vincent E. Duffy — Alfred W. Eichler

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855
Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. John P. Madden.....Director
Joseph L. Sweeney.....Prefect
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....First Assistant
John J. Casey.....Second Assistant
Vincent B. Vaughan.....Recording Secretary
William A. Lafferty.....Corresponding Secretary
John C. Ward.....Censor
William J. Kelly.....Treasurer
William M. Stafford.....
Raymond T. Feeley..... } Vestry Prefects

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

First Half Term

Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....President
James R. Kelly, Jr.....Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....Recording Secretary
John P. Buckley.....Corresponding Secretary
Edmund A. Rossi.....Treasurer
Joseph L. Sweeney.....Censor
Robert D. Rossi.....Librarian

Second Half Term

Joseph A. Sullivan.....President
Denis S. Brosnan.....Vive-President
Joseph L. Sweeney.....Recording Secretary
John P. Buckley.....Corresponding Secretary
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....Treasurer
James R. Kelly, Jr.....Censor
Joseph F. Giannini.....Librarian

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term

Mr. Nicholas P. Bell.....President
Edgar F. Sullivan.....Vice-President
Joseph D. Toohig.....Recording Secretary
Joseph E. Foley.....Corresponding Secretary
Edward H. Chambers.....Censor
Richard C. Queen.....Treasurer
Edgar J. Boyle.....Librarian
David A. Barry.....Sergeant-at-Arms
John C. Ward.....Reporter

Second Half Term

Mr. Nicholas P. Bell.....President
Joseph D. Toohig.....Vice-President
Edward H. Chambers.....Recording Secretary
John C. Ward.....Corresponding Secretary
Richard C. Queen.....Treasurer
Charles P. Knights.....Librarian
Percy S. McCann.....Sergeant-at-Arms
Joseph E. Foley.....Reporter

STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J.....President
Denis S. Brosnan.....Vice-President
Leo J. Campbell.....Librarian

George E. Elliott.....First Secretary
Edward J. Queen.....Second Secretary
Percy S. McCann.....Treasurer
Thomas I. Murphy.....First Censor
Timothy P. Riordan.....Second Censor

ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY

Organized August, 1901

Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J.....President and Director
William V. Lynch.....Vice-President
Lewis McCann.....Secretary
James C. Lough.....Treasurer
Elwood J. Brown.....
Leo W. Hardy.....
Edward J. Queen.....
Garret W. O'Brien.....
} Music Keepers

THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J.....President and Director
Francis P. Buckley.....Vice-President
John H. Ryan.....Secretary
John C. Ward.....Treasurer
Joseph F. Giannini.....Censor
Thomas J. Dorland.....Music Keeper

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Joseph A. Sullivan.....President
James R. Kelly, Jr.....Vice-President
Joseph F. Giannini.....Secretary
Edmund A. Rossi, Edgar F. Sullivan.....Treasurers
Robert D. Rossi.....Manager of Baseball Team
Edwin J. O'Hara.....Captain of Baseball Team
James R. Kelly, Jr.....Manager of Track Team
Francis P. Buckley.....Yell Leader

CALENDAR

1908

August 28-31.....Entrance Examinations
September 1.....Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September 4.....Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 8.....First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 9.....Admission Day—Vacation
September 11.....Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
September 16..First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September 18..First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
November 1.....Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 6..Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November 25..St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes
December 8..Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Vacation—Celebration of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception by Sodalities
December 24.....Christmas Vacation Begins

1909

January 4.....Classes Re-open, Schola Brevis
January 5.....Repetitions Begin
January 25.....St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for Sophomore and Freshman Classes
January 26-30.....Written Examinations
February 1.....Spring Term Begins
February 22.....Washington's Birthday—Vacation
February 23..Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after the Solemn High Mass
March 17.....St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March 19.....St. Joseph's Day—Vacation
March 24..... Vacation
March 25-27.....Annual Retreat

March 28.....Close of Retreat
April 7, p. m..... .....Easter Vacation Begins
April 13.....Classes Resumed
May 21.....Repetitions in College Classes Begin
May 30.....Decoration Day—Vacation
May 31..... Whit-Monday—Vacation
June 1.....Repetitions in High School Classes Begin
June 8.....Written Examinations, College Classes
June 9.....Written Examinations, College Classes
June 11.....Written Examinations, College Classes
June 12.....Written Examinations, College Classes
June 14.....Viva Voce Examinations, College Classes
June 15.....Written Examinations, High School Classes
June 16.....Written Examinations, High School Classes
June 18.....Written Examinations, High School Classes
June 19.....Written Examinations, High School Classes
June 21.....St. Aloysius' Day—Vacation—Commencement Exercises.
June 23..... .....Commencement Exercises

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

—A—

Austin, Oliver

—B—

Barry, David A.
Barron, William S.
Bayreuther, John I.
Beaughan, Norman E.
Behm, Anton P.
Beretta, Victor
Biggs, Milton G.
Buss, Julian G.
Bohan, Maurice
Bonetti, Frank A.
Bosqui, Eustace W.
Boyle, Edgar J.
Breen, Harry W.
Bresnahan, John
Brown, Warren W.
Brown, Vincent S.
Brown, Elwood J.
Brosnan, Denis S.
Buckley, John P.
Buckley, John V.
Buckley, Adrian V.
Buckley, Frank P.
Buckner, Maximilian A.

—C—

Campbell, Leo J.
Carreras, Everett E.
Carberry, Edmund
Carson, John B.
Casey, John J.
Casey, Thomas F.
Casey, John T.
Caulfield, C. Harold
Chambers, Horace E.
Chambers, Robert L.
Clinton, Francis J.
Clyne, Thomas J.
Collins, James A.
Collins, Edward F.
Coll, James C.
Coll, Frank J.
Compagno, Antony J.
Compagno, Nicholas H.
Compagno, Vincent I.
Conway, Joseph A.
Costello, John J.
Cooley, Herbert C.
Craig, Robert G.
Creede, Francis J.

Clyne, William A.
Coffey, Edward P.
Cronan, Gerald J.
Cronin, James
Culley, John P.
Culley, George A.

—D—

De Andreis, Francis J.
DeHaven, Claude
Dean, Harry J.
Deasy, Joseph L.
Delehanty, Francis B.
Deneen, John C.
Desler, Joseph F.
Diercks, Arthur F.
Dixon, David J.
Donohue, Harry T.
Donavan, Hugh C.
Donovan, Joseph J.
Dorland, Thomas J.
Doyle, Melville F.
Dransfeld, Carl A.
Duffey, Vincent E.
Duffy, John F.
Dummel, Francis J.

—E—

Eckart, Joseph H.
Eichler, Alfred W.
Elb, Joseph F.
Ellis, George M.
Ellis, Thos. D.
Elliott, George E.

—F—

Fabris, Vincent A.
Fabris, Ivan J.
Fabris, Vladimir A.
Farrell, Frank T.
Fallon, Frank F.
Fatjo, Arnaldo L.
Fay, James M.
Feeley, Raymond T.
Fenton, Francis I.
Ferguson, Berkery J.
Fitch, Eldridge M.
Fitzgerald, Paul G.
Foley, Joseph E.
Foster, Thomas H.
Fottrell, Elia F.
Fottrell, William L.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.
Gallagher, Walter C.
Giannini, Joseph F.
Gianotti, Henry W.
Gilhuly, James
Glover, George A.
Glover, John
Godkin, Clarence T.
Golden, Joseph
Golden, John T.
Gordan, Philip B.
Gowan, Raymond J.
Grady, John H.
Green, Raymond F.
Gurries, Henry
Gurries, Alphonse
Guthrie, William L.

—H—

Hall, Clarence R.
Harrington, James J.
Harrington, Walter E.
Hardy, Leo W.
Hayes, Joseph C.
Hayes, John M.
Heaney, Ambrose P.
Heaney, Robert H.
Heney, Lawrence J.
Henry, James B.
Higgins, William T.
Holloway, William J.
Halloway, George A.
Holl, Arthur E.
Howard, Joseph F.
Hubner, Bertrand J.
Hunt, William E.
Hunt, Darwin
Hyland, William J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

—J—

Johnson, Redmond O.
Jones, Frank A.
Jordan, James J.

—K—

Kearney, Raymond O.
Keating, Martin T.
Keeley, John J.
Kelly, Alfred R.
Kelly, Cyril S.
Kelly, James R.
Kelly, John A.
Kelly, William J.
Kenniff, Gerald
Kengla, Louis E.
Kenny, Gerald J.
Kerner, Harry S.
Kerrigan, William J.
Klopper, Fred A.
Klopper, Herman
Knights, Charles P.
Kramer, Frank A.

—L—

Lafferty, William A.
Lafferty, Charles B.
Lasater, William H.
Lasater, Raymond C.
Laumeister, Charles S.
Leach, Laurence R.
Le Brun, Emile
Lennon, Thos. J.
Lloyd, George E.
Lord, Harry
Lough, James D.
Lowney, Daniel D.
Lundy, Beverly
Lyons, Daniel
Lyons, Cornelius J.
Lyle, George B.
Lynch, William V.

Macdonald, Malcolm J.
Macdonald, Albert
Macdonald, Raymond B.
Mahony, Jeremiah J.
Mahony, Ambrose I.
Maritzen, Joseph L.
Martin, Fred K.
Martin, Leo
Martinez, George A.
Meagher, George B.
Mohun, John Brooke
Molloy, James B.
Moore, John S.
Moran, George D.
Mosconi, Joseph
Mouille, Joseph
Mouille, Gerald P.
Murphy, Thomas I.
Murphy, James
McCann, William E.
McCann, Percy S.
McCann, Henry L.
McCarthy, John N.
McCarthy, George J.
McDevitt, Philip T.
McElligott, Raymond T.
McEnnerney, John T.
McFeely, John H.
McGee, Joseph J.
McGlynn, John J.
McGlynn, Collins
McGrath, Francis
McHugh, Peter J.
McHugh, James
McMahon, James A.
McNulty, Albert D.
McShane, Edward C.

—N—

Nelson, George A.
Nolan, Stanley F.
Nolan, Michael F.
Nolan, James C.
Nolan, Albert J.
Noonan, Joseph A.
Noonan, Richard I.
Noonan, John J.

—O—

Ojeda, Luis A.
O'Brien, Garret W.
O'Brien, James H.
O'Connor, Eugene F.
O'Connor, Harry H.
O'Connor, Joseph P.
O'Connor, Maurice J.
O'Connell, John P.
O'Connell, Matthew J.
O'Ferrall, Francis J.
O'Hara, Edwin J.
O'Hara, Cornelius C.
O'Keeffe, Peter L.
O'Neill, Edward M.
O'Neill, George T.
O'Shea, Patrick J.
O'Shea, Thomas I.

—P—

Paul, Alfred
Peterson, Ernest F.
Pope, Leo
Pratt, Stephen J.

—Q—

Queen, Richard C.
Queen, William M.
Queen, Edward J.

—R—

Raulet, Harry
Rapsey, Rudolph A.
Ragan, George A .
Reagan, Lawrence A.
Regan, George J.
Regan, Edward B.
Rickey, Thomas B.
Riordan, Timothy P.
Robbins, Fred S.
Rodden, Thomas J.
Rossi, Edmund A.
Rossi, Robert D.
Ruegg, Albert D.
Ryan, Raymond W.
Ryan, John H.

—S—

Salazar, Albert J.
Scatena, Guido A.
Scally, Joseph D.
Schlappi, John J.
Scheid, Gustave
Shane, Raymond L.
Sheerin, Francis L.
Smith, Irene S.
Smith, Robert C.
Spillane, Joseph W.
Sprague, Barton A.
Stafford, William M.
Stealey, Ashton T.
St. Leger, Henry J.
Sullivan, Edward F.
Sullivan, Walter E.
Sullivan, Raymond F.
Sullivan, Edgar F.
Sullivan, Noel R.
Sullivan, James M.
Sullivan, Joseph P.
Sweeney, Joseph E.
Sweeney, Aemon V.

—T—

Talbot, Eric A.
Talbot, William J.
Therien, Joseph A.
Tobin, Robert D.
Toohig, Joseph D.
Traynor, George K.

—V—

Vaughan, Victor R.
Vaughan, Vincent B.
Vernengo, Frank J.

—W—

Walton, Charles
Walters, Julius A.
Walsh, Walter J.
Walsh, Raymond
Ward, John C.
Welch, James R.
White, Robert J.
Winter, Emmet P.
Wittmann, Harold
Williams, Philip I.
Woerner, William
Wolf, William C.
Wong Him, Henry
Wurm, Theodore F.
Wurm, Louis A.
Wurm, Herman A.

ALUMNI

MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1867
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1867
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1872
Robert P. Tobin 1873
Thomas H. Griffin..... 1874
Thomas D. Riordan..... 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1876
John T. Fogarty..... 1876
William I. Foley..... 1877
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.. 1878
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D. 1878
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B. 1880
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1880
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B. 1880
Henry F. Price..... 1881
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1884
Charles B. Lastreto..... 1886
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason. 1888
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1892
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
John L. Mulrenin..... 1903
Francis L. Fenton..... 1903
William A. Breen..... 1905
Edward A. Foley..... 1905
William J. Keeferdorf... 1905
Edgar O. McCann..... 1905
Stanislaus A. Riley..... 1905
Thomas W. Hickey..... 1907
Eustace Cullinan..... 1907
Edward F. O'Day..... 1907
Francis I. Barrett..... 1907
Michael F. Nakamura... 1907

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie..... 1863
Henry P. Bowie..... 1865
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1865
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1865
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A..... 1869
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1870
John A. Hicks..... 1871
James H. Ryan..... 1871
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1891
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
Robert J. Hicks..... 1893
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1893
Francis J. Burke, LL. B. 1894
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D. 1894
Bernard F. McElroy, M. D. 1894
Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc. 1895
Luke J. Flynn..... 1895

Robert P. Tobin.....1872
Thomas H. Griffin.....1873
Thomas D. Riordan.....1873
Rev. J. J. Von Egloffstein, S. J.....1874
James I. Boland, LL. B..1875
John T. Fogarty.....1875
Alfred R. Kelly.....1875
Florence J. McAuliffe...1875
Michael F. O'Connor....1875
Joseph Pescia, M. D.....1875
Matthew I. Sullivan, LL. B. 1876
Alfred R. Tobin.....1876
Thomas Boland, S. J....1876
William I. Foley.....1876
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1877
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1877
Henry I. Blaney.....1878
William L. Whelan.....1878
Albert M. Whittle.....1878
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1879
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1879
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.1879
Henry F. Price.....1879
William T. Kearns.....1881
Joseph Hughes 1881
George J. Duraind.....1881
Edmund W. Marks.....1881
Hon. James D. Phelan, LL. D. 1881
Augustus Casserly 1881
John J. Dillon.....1882
James I. Egan.....1882
John F. Brooke.....1882
John B. Casserly, LL. B.1882
William J. Sweigert, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1884
John L. Mulrenin.....1896
Francis G. Reichling....1896
Robert H. Richards.....1896
Francis A. Morton.....1896
Joseph M. Kelly.....1896
Richard C. Tobin, Jr....1896
George J. Cleary.....1897
Francis L. Fenton.....1897
Joseph Meagher, M. D..1897
Milton B. Lennon, A. M., M. D. 1897
William A. Breen, LL. B.1898
Percy R. Hennessy.....1898
Henry C. Costa.....1898
Walter J. M. Williams, M. D. 1899
Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899
George Golden Fox, S. J.1899
John N. Carrigan.....1899
Clarence Carrigan, Lieut. Artillery Corps, U. S. A.1899
Joseph G. Freechtle.....1899
Leo. C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899
Michael F. Buckley.....1900
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..1900
Edward F. O'Day.....1900
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1900
Richard L. Williams....1900
Constantine R. Bricca...1901
William P. Golden.....1901
John E. Hughes.....1901
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901
Louis X. Ryan, M. D....1901
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
Francis I. Barrett.....1902

Charles H. McKinstry, Capt. Engineer Corps, U. S. A.....1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D.....1885
Andrew Carrigan 1886
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B. 1886
James F. Leddy.....1887
Michael O'Dea 1887
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..1887
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887
Henry A. Tobin.....1888
John F. Campbell.....1888
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. 1888
Francis I. Francoeur....1888
John S. Drum, LL. B...1891
Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Alfred J. Cleary.....1902
Edward A. Foley.....1902
Owen E. McCann.....1903
Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Francis X. Williams....1903
Charles A. Schott.....1904
Robert X. Ryan.....1904
William A. Breen.....1904
Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John L. Whelan.....1905
Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Michael F. Nakamura...1906
David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Richard A. Flanagan....1906
Leo J. Flanagan.....1906
John A. Lennon, S. J....1907

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1880
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1881
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Eugene McFadden 1886
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. 1889
James J. Conlon, S. J...1889
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
James F. Smith, M. D..1892

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.1875
Thomas Tully 1875
John W. Stateler.....1876
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1879
Edward McGary 1879
Richard P. Doolan.....1879
William C. Andrews....1879
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1880
William T. Kearns.....1880
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. 1886
Eugene McFadden 1886
Ernest Hartman 1886
Daniel V. Egan.....1887
John D. Costigan.....1887
Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
William B. Ryder.....1887
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. 1888

Joseph Hughes 1880
Francis G. Drum.....1881
James Dunn 1881
John J. Dillon.....1881
J. Downey Harvey.....1881
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. 1881
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882
Frederick Morrison 1882
Louis Koch 1882
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1883
William Gilbert, LL. B..1883
Francis P. Hughes.....1883
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884
Ambrose O'Neill 1885
Charles W. Callaghan...1885
William H. Smith.....1885
Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
James J. Conlon, S. J....1888
Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
Edward Donohue 1889
John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
David M. Burnett, LL. B.1891
James D. Fairchild.....1891
James F. Smith, M. D...1891
Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. 1891
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
Francis P. Haynes, LL. B. 1892
John A. Lenahan, LL. B.1892
Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D. 1892
Charles W. Sweigert....1893
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1893
Saturnino Gonzalez 1893

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D..1905
John Gallwey, M. D.....1905
James R. Kelly.....1907

DOCTORS OF LAWS

Charles W. Callahan....1905
Andrew Carrigan.....1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...1905
John Downey Harvey...1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....1905
Captain Albert H. Payson, U. S. A.....1905
Hon. James D. Phelan...1905
Richard E. Queen.....1905
Robert X. Ryan.....1905
Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..1905
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan 1905
Matthew I. Sullivan.....1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....1905

MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....1905

THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

Rev. Henry Woods, S. J. ..... Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94 ..... President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75 ..... Vice-President

Honorary Vice-Presidents:
- Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
- Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '70
- John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
- John L. Mulrenin, A. M., A. B., '96
- Francis I. Barrett, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '02

John L. Whelan, A. B., '05 ..... Secretary
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95 ..... Treasurer

Executive Committee:
- Francis C. Cleary, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '79
- Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84
- Lawrence F. Walsh
- Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04
- Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
- Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B., A. B., '93

PUBLIC EXERCISES

GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

of the

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN SOCIETY

held at

LYRIC HALL

April 1, 1908

PROGRAMME

QUESTION

Resolved, "That the United States should permanently retain the Philippines."

Speakers

Affirmative:

EDMUND A. ROSSI
FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY
ROBERT D. ROSSI

Negative:

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY
JAMES R. KELLY, Jr.

Presiding Officer

NEAL POWER, Esq.

Judges

DR. JAS. FRANKLIN SMITH, S. M.
JAS. R. KEITH, Esq.
(Grand Knight, Council 615, K. of C.)
JOHN P. DUFFY, Esq.
(President Y. M. I. No. 35.)

GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

of the

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN SOCIETY

held at

LYRIC HALL

May 4, 1908

PROGRAMME

QUESTION

Resolved, "That Japanese Coolie Laborers should be excluded from Continental United States."

Speakers

Affirmative:

HAROLD C. CAULFIELD
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

Negative:

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN

Presiding Officer

HON. FRANK J. MURASKY

Judges

BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, Esq.
CHARLES A. SWEIGERT, Esq.
FRANK I. BARRETT, Esq.

ELOCUTION CONTEST

at the

COLONIAL THEATRE

Friday, May 29, 1908, at 8 P. M.

PROGRAM

Overture "Lustspiel" (**Keler-Bela**) . . . . . Orchestra

The Old Minstrel . . LEO W. HARDY, 1st Year High

The Sleeping Sentinel (Janvier) . . . . . RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY, 2nd Year High

Spartacus to the Gladiators (Kellogg) . . . . . JAMES H. O'BRIEN, 2nd Year High

Waltz "Asklepios" (**Lehar**).....Orchestra

Gettysburg (Shurtleff) . DAVID A. BARRY, 3rd Year High

An Order for a Picture (Cary) . . . . . PERCY S. McCANN, 3rd Year High

Smiting the Rock . JOSEPH A. THERIEN, 4th Year High

Selection "Lucia di Lammermoor" (**Donizetti**) . . Orchestra

The Chariot Race (Wallace) . . . . . FRANCIS P BUCKLEY, Freshman

The Dream of Eugene Aram (Hood) . . . . . JOHN H. RYAN, Freshman.

Selection "Prince of Pilsen" (**Luders**) . . . . Orchestra

THE JUDGES' AWARD

The following gentlemen have kindly consented to act as Judges:

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, Esq. JAMES A. BACIGALUPI, Esq.
JOSEPH FARRY, Esq.

March "Heislmann" . . . . . Orchestra

FORTY-NINTH

COMMENCEMENT

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY EVENINGS

June 22 and 24, 1908

LITERARY

AND

GRADUATING EXERCISES

LITERARY EXERCISES

LITERARY EXERCISES

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 22, 1908

PROGRAMME

Overture—"Light Cavalry," Suppe.....Orchestra

POEM

FAREWELL TO THE FLEET.....EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

Quartette from Rigoletto—Verdi.....Orchestra

ESSAY

Where are the Books of Yester-Years?....ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

Selection—"Robin Hood," De Koven..... Orchestra

"IF I WERE A KING"

A Drama in Four Acts.

—CAST—

Genaro, the Shepherd King.....Joseph L. Sweeney
Ferdinando, King of Naples.....Edgar F. Sullivan
Ruisco, Cousin of the King and Conspirator.....John H. Ryan
Don Gonzalo, Spanish Ambassador and Conspirator, James B. Molloy
Bozza, Major Domo of the King's Palace.....William E. McCann
Valerio, The Shepherd King's Little Brother..Ambrose I. Mahoney

Alberto, Son of the King.....Raymond L. Shane
Melchiorre, a Courtier.....Francis P. Buckley
Banquo, Overseer of the Shepherds.....William E. McCann
Cecato, Chief Shepherd.....James R. Kelly, Jr.

Filippo	Shepherds	...Thomas J. Dorland
Battista ..		.....John C. Ward
Silvio		.....Edgar J. Boyle
Marco		..William A. Lafferty

Alonzo, General of the King's Armies.....David A. Barry

Verdi	Pages	.....Daniel Lowney
Beppo		...Francis L. Sheerin
Guido		.....John Carson
Lino		.....Louis Gallagher

Stefano, Chief of Brigands.....Charles P. Knights

Lucio	Brigands	.....James O'Brien
Pedro		Francis J. De Andreis
Orazio ...	Courtiers	..C. Harold Caulfield
Marino ...		....Percy S. McCann

SCENERY AND MUSIC.

ACT I. Scene 1—A forest at sunset. Scene 2—The same at midnight.

March—"Tannhauser," Wagner.....Orchestra

ACT II. Scene 1—A robber's cave. Scene 2—A forest at midnight.

Serenade—"Moonlight," Moret.....Orchestra

ACT III. Scene 1—A royal hall. Scene 2—A royal reception room. Scene 3—An apartment in the Palace. Scene 4—A royal hall.

Waltz—"Dreams of Childhood," Waldteufel.....Orchestra

ACT IV. Scene 1—A forest. Scene 2. A royal hall.

March—"Flag of Victory," Von Blon.....Orchestra

GRADUATING EXERCISES

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 24, 1908.

PROGRAMME

Overture—"Raymond," Thomas .....Orchestra

BACHELOR'S THESIS

THE ORIGIN OF SOCIAL AUTHORITY.....ROBERT D. ROSSI

Trio—"A Serenade," Titl.....

MASTER'S THESIS

Professional Honor.....BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, A. B., '93

Selection—"Fortune Teller," Herbert.....Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE COURSES.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates.....REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J.

March—"Under the Double Eagle," F. Wagner.....Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

JAMES R. KELLY, JR. EDMUND A. ROSSI
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

ROBERT D. ROSSI

Next in Merit:

WALTER J. WALSH

Subject:

THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA'S EXPORT TRADE.

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Deserving Special Mention:

JOHN H. RYAN

Next in Merit:

PERCY S. MCCANN
DAVID A. BARRY
LEO W. HARDY
JOSEPH A. THERIEN
JAMES H. O'BRIEN
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF JAMES F. SMITH, M. D., M. S. '92

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE SENIOR PHIL-HISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

Deserving Special Mention:

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY
EDMUND A. ROSSI
ROBERT D. ROSSI
WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

Question:

Resolved, THAT THE UNITED STATES SHOULD PERMANENTLY RETAIN THE PHILIPPINES.

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY,
LL. B., A. B., '93.

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE JUNIOR PHIL-HISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

Deserving Special Mention:

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN.

Next in Merit:

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

Question:

Resolved, THAT JAPANESE COOLIE LABORERS SHOULD BE EXCLUDED FROM CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

EDWIN J. O'HARA

Next in Merit:

IRENE S. SMITH LAURENCE A. REAGAN

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, ESQ.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFFE JOHN J. CASEY
RICHARD C. QUEEN

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST WORK IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

AWARDED TO

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

Next in Merit:

EDMUND A. ROSSI ROBERT D. ROSSI
JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

AWARDED TO

RICHARD C. QUEEN

Next in Merit:

EDGAR J. BOYLE WILLIAM M. QUEEN
GERALD J. KENNY

Subject:

THE RELATIONS OF CHINA WITH THE OUTSIDE WORLD DURING THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES.

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN AND GREEK

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Next in Merit:

WILLIAM J. KELLY
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
ROBERT C. SMITH
GEORGE A. NELSON
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JAMES M. SULLIVAN
JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

RICHARD C. QUEEN

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, held at present by

LAURENCE A. REAGAN,

FALLS VACANT AT THE END OF NEXT SESSION AND WILL BE CONTESTED FOR IN THE COMING MID-YEAR EXAMINATIONS.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE

OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, A. B., '93

THE DEGREE

OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

ROBERT D. ROSSI*
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY*
EDMUND A. ROSSI†
JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

*Magna cum laude.
†Cum laude.

ORDINARY PRIZES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

COLLEGE COURSE

Medal

Edmund A. Rossi

Premium

Robert D. Rossi

Honorable Mention

SENIOR YEAR

Joseph L. Sweeney

JUNIOR YEAR

John P. Buckley

FRESHMAN YEAR

Denis S. Brosnan
Francis J. De Andreis
Robert H. Heaney
John H. Ryan
Walter J. Walsh
Vincent Brown
William J. Hyland
William A. Lafferty

St. Ignatius College

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Medal

Leo J. Campbell

Premium

Leo J. Pope

Honorable Mention

FOURTH YEAR

Vincent B. Vaughan
Edgar F. Sullivan
Richard C. Queen
Charles P. Knights
Edward H. Chambers
Carl A. Dransfeld

THIRD YEAR

John J. Schlappi
Albert J. Nolan
Robert C. Smith
C. Harold Caulfield
William J. Kelly
Francis J. Creede
Eustace Woolrich Bosqui
Hugh C. Donavan
George B. Lyle
Robert L. Chambers

SECOND YEAR

Raymond T. Feeley
Laurence J. Heney
William M. Queen
Rudolph A. Rapsey
Luis A. de Ojeda
Charles S. Laumeister
Stephen J. Pratt
Gerald J. Kenny
Donald J. Scally
David J. Dixon
George D. Moran
Joseph P. O'Connor
Vincent A. Fabris

FIRST YEAR

Guido A. Scatena
Henry Wong Him
Louis McCann
Anton P. Behm
William L. Guthrie
Warren W. Brown
Otto J. Ingenlath
William V. Lynch
Peter McHugh
Daniel A. McNulty
William J. Holloway
James Gilhuly

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

COLLEGE COURSE

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

Robert D. Rossi

Premium

Edmund A. Rossi

Distinguished

Joseph L. Sweeney
James R. Kelly, Jr.

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

Robert D. Rossi

Premium

Edmund A. Rossi

Distinguished

Joseph L. Sweeney James R. Kelly, Jr

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

Joseph L. Sweeney

PHYSICS

Medal

Robert D. Rossi

Premium

Edmund A. Rossi

CHEMISTRY

Medal

Edmund A. Rossi

Premium

Robert D. Rossi

JUNIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

Premium

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

WILLIAM E. MCCANN EDWIN J. O'HARA
JOHN F. DUFFY

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

Premium

WILLIAM E. MCCANN

Distinguished

JOHN P. BUCKLEY EDWIN J. O'HARA

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Distinguished

JOHN F. DUFFY JOHN P. BUCKLEY

St. Ignatius College

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Laurence A. Reagan

Premium

Edwin J. O'Hara

Distinguished

Irene S. Smith

PHYSICS

Medal

Edwin J. O'Hara

Premium

Laurence A. Reagan

Distinguished

William E. McCann Irene S. Smith

CHEMISTRY

Medal

Laurence A. Reagan

Distinguished

Edwin J. O'Hara

FRESHMAN YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Francis J. De Andreis

Premium

Peter L. O'Keeffe

Distinguished

John J. Casey
Robert H. Heaney
William A. Hyland
Walter J. Walsh
Denis S. Brosnan
Francis P. Buckley
Joseph F. Giannini
Vincent S. Brown
Robert D. Tobin
Raymond T. Kearney
William A. Lafferty

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

John J. Casey

Premium

Peter L. O'Keeffe

Distinguished

Francis J. De Andreis
Robert H. Heaney
William A. Hyland
Walter J. Walsh
Joseph L. Giannini

ENGLISH

First Premium

Peter L. O'Keeffe

Second Premium

Francis J. De Andreis

Distinguished

William A. Hyland
Harold R. Heaney
John J. Casey
Francis P. Buckley
Raymond T. Kearney
Vincent S. Brown
Robert D. Tobin

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Raymond T. Kearney

Premium

John J. Casey

Distinguished

Robert H. Heaney
Peter L. O'Keeffe
Francis J. De Andreis
William A. Hyland

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

Medal

Robert H. Heaney

Premium

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

Distinguished

JOHN J. CASEY

HISTORY

Premium

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

Distinguished

RAYMOND T. KEARNEY JOHN J. CASEY
WM. A. HYLAND

ELOCUTION

Premium

JOHN H. RYAN

Distinguished

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY
PETER L. O'KEEFFE FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Edgar J. Boyle

Premium

Carl A. Dransfeld

Distinguished

Vincent B. Vaughan
Richard C. Queen
Edgar F. Sullivan
Joseph D. Toohig
Charles P. Knights
John C. Ward
Leo J. Campbell
Joseph J. Donovan
Raymond C. Ryan
Leo J. Pope
Edward H. Chambers

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Joseph D. Toohig

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

CARL A. DRANSFELD
JOHN C. WARD
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN
EDGAR J. BOYLE
JOSEPH J. DONOVAN
LEO J. CAMPBELL

ENGLISH

First Premium

RICHARD C. QUEEN

Second Premium

JOHN C. WARD

Distinguished

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
CARL A. DRANSFELD
LEO J. CAMPBELL
EDGAR J. BOYLE
JOSEPH J. DONOVAN
LEO J. POPE

MATHEMATICS

Medal

RICHARD C. QUEEN

Premium

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN

Distinguished

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
JOHN C. WARD
EDWARD M. O'NEILL
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
LEO J. CAMPBELL
LEO J. POPE

CIVICS

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

Vincent B. Vaughan
Edgar F. Sullivan
Joseph D. Toohig
Charles P. Knights
John C. Ward
Edgar J. Boyle
Joseph J. Donovan

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

Vincent B. Vaughan
Leo J. Campbell
Edgar F. Sullivan
Charles P. Knights
Edgar J. Boyle
Leo J. Pope

ELOCUTION

Premium

Edgar F. Sullivan

Distinguished

Joseph A. Therien
Vincent B. Vaughan
John C. Ward
Leo J. Pope
Charles P. Knights
Edgar J. Boyle

DRAWING

Premium

Vincent B. Vaughan

Distinguished

Edgar F. Sullivan
Edward H. Chambers
Joseph A. Therien
Edward M. O'Neill
Leo J. Pope
Charles P. Knights
John C. Ward
Raymond C. Ryan

THIRD YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

William J. Kelly

Premium

Jeremiah J. Mahony

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi
Albert J. Nolan
Francis J. Creede
Percy S. McCann
Hugh C. Donavan
David A. Barry
Joseph P. Mouille
George E. Elliott
C. Harold Caulfield

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

John J. Schlappi

Premium

William J. Kelly

Distinguished

Robert C. Smith
David A. Barry
Jeremiah J. Mahony
Francis J. Creede
C. Harold Caulfield

ENGLISH

First Premium

Robert C. Smith

Second Premium

William J. Kelly

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi
Albert J. Nolan
Robert L. Chambers
Francis J. Creede
Jeremiah J. Mahony
David A. Barry
Joseph P. Mouille
C. Harold Caulfield

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Hugh C. Donavan

Premium

ALBERT J. NOLAN

Distinguished

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
ROBERT C. SMITH
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
GEORGE E. ELLIOTT
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Distinguished

ROBERT C. SMITH
GEORGE E. ELLIOTT
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
ALBERT J. NOLAN
JEREMIAH J. MAHONY
WILLIAM J. KELLY
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

ROBERT C. SMITH

Distinguished

FRANCIS J. CREEDE
JAMES A. MCMAHON
DAVID A. BARRY
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

ELOCUTION

Premium

DAVID A. BARRY

Distinguished

ROBERT C. SMITH
ALBERT J. NOLAN
WILLIAM J. KELLY
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

DRAWING

Premium

EUSTACE WOOLRICH BOSQUI

Distinguished

FRANCIS J. CREEDE
JOSEPH P. MOUILLE
ROBERT C. SMITH
GEORGE A. NELSON
GEORGE B. LYLE
JAMES A. MCMAHON

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

Premium

GERALD J. KENNY

Distinguished

George J. Regan
Joseph P. O'Connor
David J. Dixon
Chas. S. Laumeister
Fred H. Klopper
James J. Harrington
James M. Sullivan
Elwood J. Brown
George K. Traynor

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Raymond T. Feeley

Premium

James J. Harrington

Distinguished

George K. Traynor
Chas. S. Laumeister
Joseph P. O'Connor
George J. Regan
Gerald J. Kenny
Milton G. Biggs
James C. Cronin
Vincent A. Fabris

ENGLISH

First Premium

Joseph P. O'Connor

Second Premium

Raymond T. Feeley

Distinguished

Fred H. Klopper
George K. Traynor
Gerald J. Kenny
Milton G. Biggs
James C. Cronin
James M. Sullivan
James J. Harrington
David J. Dixon
Clarence E. McShane

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

James M. Sullivan

Second Premium

Stephen J. Pratt

Distinguished

James C. Cronin
Clarence E. McShane
Raymond T. Feeley
Fred H. Klopper
Joseph P. O'Connor
George E. Lloyd
James J. Harrington
Milton G. Biggs
Gerald J. Kenny
George K. Traynor
Vincent A. Fabris

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Joseph P. O'Connor

Distinguished

Raymond T. Feeley
Gerald J. Kenny
James C. Cronin
James J. Harrington
George K. Traynor

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

Distinguished

FRED H. KLOPPER
RAYMOND T. FEELEY

ELOCUTION

Premium

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

Distinguished

GEORGE K. TRAYNOR
RAYMOND T. FEELEY
GERALD J. KENNY
DAVID J. DIXON

DRAWING

Premium

VINCENT A. FABRIS

Distinguished

JAMES H. O'BRIEN
RAYMOND T. FEELEY
EDWARD G. LLOYD
GERALD J. KENNY
GEORGE K. TRAYNOR
ERNEST F. PETERSON

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

Luis A. de Ojeda

Premium

Lawrence J. Heney

Distinguished

James C. Lough
William M. Queen
Rudolph A. Rapsey
George D. Moran
Edward J. Queen
Donald J. Scally
Thomas B. Rickey

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Lawrence J. Heney

Premium

William M. Queen

Distinguished

Rudolph Rapsey
George D. Moran
Donald J. Scally
James C. Lough
Edward J. Queen
Luis A. de Ojeda
Henry S. Kerner
Thomas B. Rickey

ENGLISH

First Premium

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Second Premium

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

Distinguished

RUDOLPH RAPSEY
JAMES C. LOUGH
GEORGE D. MORAN
DONALD J. SCALLY
LUIS A. DE OJEDA
EDWARD J. QUEEN
THOMAS B. RICKEY
HENRY S. KERNER

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Second Premium

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Distinguished

JAMES C. LOUGH
DONALD J. SCALLY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
GEORGE D. MORAN
HENRY S. KERNER

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

William M. Queen

Distinguished

Lawrence J. Heney — Luis A. de Ojeda
Donald J. Scally — James C. Lough
George D. Moran — Thomas B. Rickey
John P. O'Connell

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

James C. Lough

Distinguished

Lawrence J. Heney — Rudolph A. Rapsey
William M. Queen

ELOCUTION

Premium

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Distinguished

Luis A. de Ojeda — Charles B. Lafferty
William M. Queen — Irvine T. O'Shea
Edward J. Queen

DRAWING

Premium

Donald J. Scally

Distinguished

Lawrence J. Heney
William M. Queen
Timothy P. Riordan
Irvine T. O'Shea
John P. O'Connell

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

William L. Guthrie

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

Francis L. Sheerin
Joseph P. Sullivan
Otto J. Ingenlath
Henry J. St. Leger
William V. Lynch
Lewis McCann
John V. Buckley

LATIN

Medal

Warren W. Brown

Premium

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

Distinguished

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
HENRY WONG HIM
WILLIAM V. LYNCH
JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
AMBROSE I. MAHONY

ENGLISH

First Premium

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

Second Premium

ROBERT G. CRAIG

Distinguished

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
WARREN W. BROWN
JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
HENRY ST. LEGER

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

JOHN BRESNAHAN

Second Premium

HENRY WONG HIM

Distinguished

WARREN W. BROWN
AMBROSE I. MAHONY
JOHN V. BUCKLEY
FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
WILLIAM GUTHRIE
WILLIAM V. LYNCH

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Otto J. Ingenlath

Distinguished

William Guthrie
Warren W. Brown
Francis L. Sheerin
William V. Lynch
Lewis McCann
Ambrose I. Mahony

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

William V. Lynch

Distinguished

Francis F. Sheerin
Henry Wong Him
Otto J. Ingenlath
Robert G. Craig

ELOCUTION

Premium

Leo W. Hardy

Distinguished

Ambrose I. Mahony
William V. Lynch
Robert G. Craig
Redmond O. Johnson
William L. Fottrell

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

William M. Stafford

Premium

James J. Jordan

Distinguished

Guido W. Scatena
John P. O'Shea
James H. Mitchell
Raymond F. Green
William G. Higgins
William J. Holloway
Anton P. Behm
George A. Glover
Peter J. McHugh
Ivan J. Fabris

LATIN

Medal

James J. Jordan

Premium

Anton P. Behm

Distinguished

Guido W. Scatena
George A. Glover
Ivan J. Fabris
Raymond F. Green
William M. Stafford
Daniel A. McNulty
John P. O'Shea

ENGLISH

First Premium

Raymond F. Green

Second Premium

Guido W. Scatena

Distinguished

Ivan J. Fabris
William M. Stafford
George A. Glover
John P. O'Shea
Anton P. Behm
Daniel A. McNulty
William J. Holloway
William G. Higgins

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

James J. Jordan

Second Premium

William J. Holloway

Distinguished

James H. Mitchell
Anton P. Behm
Guido W. Scatena
George A. Glover
Raymond F. Green
William M. Stafford
Daniel A. McNulty

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

William M. Stafford

Distinguished

William J. Holloway
Guido W. Scatena
William G. Higgins
Raymond F. Green
Anton P. Behm
James J. Jordan
Gustave A. Scheid
Ivan J. Fabris
John P. O'Shea

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Guido W. Scatena

Distinguished

Anton P. Behm
Ivan J. Fabris

ELOCUTION

Premium

James J. Jordan

Distinguished

John P. O'Shea
Philip McDavitt
James C. Call
Dan. A. McNulty
Ivan J. Fabris
Anton P. Behm
William G. Higgins
Raymond F. Green
Guido W. Scatena

MODERN LANGUAGES

FRENCH

FIRST CLASS

Premium

ROBERT C. SMITH

Distinguished

RICHARD C. QUEEN CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

SECOND CLASS

Premium

JOHN C. WARD

Distinguished

DONALD J. SCALLY LUIS A. DE OJEDA

THIRD CLASS—DIVISION A

Premium

JAMES CRONIN

Distinguished

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
GEORGE A. NELSON
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
DAVID A. BARRY
JOHN NOONAN
HENRY WONG HIM
ELWOOD J. BROWN
JOHN BUCKLEY

THIRD CLASS—DIVISION B

Premium

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

Distinguished

RAYMOND F. GREEN
GUIDO W. SCATENA
FRED A. KLOPPER
STEPHEN J. PRATT
PETER J. MCHUGH
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
JAMES M. SULLIVAN

GERMAN

FIRST CLASS

Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Distinguished

CARL A. DRANSFELD
GEORGE B. LYLE

SECOND CLASS

Premium

LEO J. POPE

SPANISH

FIRST CLASS

Premium

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

Distinguished

Lawrence J. Heney William J. Kelly
William M. Queen

SECOND CLASS

Premium

Ambrose I. Mahony

Distinguished

James D. Lough John C. Deneen
William Werner Robert L. Chambers

ITALIAN

Premium

William L. Guthrie

Distinguished

Francis L. Sheerin Gustave A. Scheid

BOOKKEEPING

FIRST CLASS

Premium

Edgar J. Boyle

Distinguished

Gerald J. Kenny Edward H. Chambers

SECOND CLASS

Premium

Otto J. Ingenlath

Distinguished

Harold J. Wittmann Anton P. Behm
Daniel A. McNulty

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Distinguished

Joseph P. O'Connor Henry W. Gianotti
Charles S. Laumeister Vincent A. Fabris

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

Smithsonian Institute
- Birds of North and Middle America, Part IV.
- Herpetology of Japan.
- Proceedings of U. S. National Museum, Vol. 32.
- Proceedings of Royal Society of Canada, Vol. 12.

U. S. Government Publications
- Large Map of U. S.
- Annual Report of Manila Weather Bureau.
- 23rd Annual Report of U. S. Civil Service Commission.
- Statistics of Women at Work. (Report of Census Bureau.)
- Geological Maps.
- Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.
- Publications of the Department of Education.
- Catalogue of Dramatic Music.

Hon. Julius A. Kahn
- Congressional Record, 60th Congress.

Dr. George H. Davidson
- The Discovery of San Francisco Bay.
- West American Oaks.

Dr. Chas. Jones
- Historical Works, 34 vols.
- History of United States, 9 vols.

Modern Europe, 3 vols.
Alison's History of Europe, 8 vols.
Miscellaneous Scientific Historical and Literary Works, 18 vols.

Baroness Lydia Von Hoffman
Soeur Marie du Divin Coeur.
Paola Mandatori Sacchetti.

The Misses Finley
Poetic Works of Dobson, Kipling and Noyes.
Jeanne d'Arc.

Mrs. Martha Bliss
History of the Popes, 3 vols.
Works of Quiller-Couch.
The Mystery of Newman.
Sin and Society.

Mrs. David Seymour Brown
The Far Horizon.
Papers of a Pariah.
The Prince of the Apostles.
Church Folks.
Parish Life in Mediaeval England.
Luke Delmage.
When It Was Dark.

Holdrige O. Collins, Esq.,
Proceedings of Triennial Meeting of Sons of Revolution, 1905.

The Patriotic League (New York)
Conspectus of American Biography.

Frederic Coudert, Jr.
Speeches of Frederic Coudert, Sr.

Thos. Addis Emmet
Ireland under English Rule, 2 vols.

Rev. John Valentini
Literary, Scientific and Ascetical Works, 18 vols.

J. B. Smith, Esq.
Catholic Encyclopedia, 14 vols.

We have to thank Mrs. A. H. Loughborough for the gift of the Library of the late A. H. Loughborough, Esq.

The late Rev. J. B. Coyle kindly bequeathed his private Library to the College.

The Faculty also thanks Mrs. J. Pescia who has given to the College the Library of the late Dr. Joseph Pescia.

REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 1.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

1907-1908

INSTRUCTORS IN THE PREPARATORY COURSE

Mr. DAVID A. O'KEEFFE, A. B.

Preparatory A

Mr. GEORGE V. WOOD

Preparatory B

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

Mr. PEDRO ESPINA

PREPARATORY COURSE

This course, which corresponds to the two highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

First and Second Preparatory

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. Grammar, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.* Spelling, two hours a week.

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 1.

Extrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Catalogue

St. Ignatius College...

1908-1909

San Francisco, California

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1908-1909

SAN FRANCISCO
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO.
1122-1124 MISSION ST.
1909

FACULTY

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Rev. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
President

Rev. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.
Vice-President, Prefect of Discipline and Prefect of Studies

Mr. EDWARD J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.
Assistant Prefect of Discipline

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Secretary

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.
Chaplain

Rev. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.
Treasurer

PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.
Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics

Rev. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.
Mathematics and German

Rev. JOSEPH SPANGE, S. J.
German

Mr. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.
Physics

Mr. JOHN J. GEARON, S. J.
Chemistry

Rev. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.
Sophomore

Mr. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.
Freshman

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, A. M., LL. B.
Jurisprudence

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.
Biology

CARLO O. SBRANA
Graphics

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Rev. GEORGE F. WEIBEL, S. J.
Fourth Year

Mr. TIMOTHY L. MURPHY, S. J.
Third Year

Mr. HENRY L. WALSH, S. J.
Second Year—Division A

Mr. GEORGE A. KEITH, S. J.
Second Year—Division B

Mr. LEO R. SIMPSON, S. J.
First Year—Division A

Mr. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.
First Year—Division B

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.
French

Rev. PETER BOUGIS, S. J.
French

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

JOSÉ HIDALGO
Spanish

PEDRO ESPINA
Bookkeeping

JAMES A. DALY
Stenography

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

St. Ignatius College, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of St. Ignatius College, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English

Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Scholastic Year

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Admission

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Requirements for Admission

Candidates for admission into the College Course are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar.

De Bello Gallico; Cicero, *De Amicitia, De Senectute, Epistolae;* Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics;* Ovid, *Tristia, Metamorphoses;* Lucian, *Dialogues;* Xenophon, *Anabasis;* Anacreon, *Odes;* and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

Examinations and Ordinary Promotions

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Reports of Class-Standing

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

Home-Study and Daily Lessons

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

Regularity and Punctuality

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

Politeness

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

Discipline

Withdrawal of Students

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

Religion and Morals

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance....$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00
Preparatory Classes, per month, payable in advance. 3.00

EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....$ 5.00
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

SENIOR YEAR

(Annus Secundus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Moral Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law, Holaind, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

Biology. Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory. —For prospective students of Medicine.

Graphics. Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

JUNIOR YEAR

(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Mental Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying.* Field Work.

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. *Vide Supra, Senior Year*

Biology. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

Graphics. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Classis Rhetoricæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek. Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Othello, Shakespeare.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes, Gale. Compass Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Classis Humanitatis)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid; Virgil; Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English. PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Newman, The Second Spring; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale Co. Chain Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

FOURTH YEAR

(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadlcr.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Il Penseroso, L'Allegro, Milton; Treasure Island, Stevenson; Gerald Griffin, Dryden; Selections.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration,

Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

German. Two hours a week.

THIRD YEAR

(Media Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

Greek. Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, Hill; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.* —Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Tennyson, Holy Grail; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

SECOND YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax

begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as λ υ ω included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Irving, The Sketch Book.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

Stenography. Two hours a week.

FIRST YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1907-1908: *Irving, Rip Van Winkle; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. Maurice J. Joy, S. J. ..... Director
Mr. Edward Cunningham, S. J. ..... Choir Director
Edwin J. O'Hara ..... Prefect
John P. Buckley ..... First Assistant
William E. McCann ..... Second Assistant
Joseph F. Giannini ..... Secretary
James B. Malloy ..... Treasurer
John F. Duffy ..... Censor
Noel R. Sullivan ..... Organist
William A. Lafferty ..... Librarian
Vincent S. Brown ..... Guardian of Candidates
Peter L. O'Keefe ..... Marshals
Edgar F. Sullivan ..... Marshals
George B. Lyle ..... Marshals
Edward J. Queen ..... Marshals
William M. Stafford ..... Marshals
Martin T. Keating ..... Marshals
John C. Ward ..... Sacristan
Dion R. Holm ..... Vestry Prefect

Consultors

John T. Casey
William J. Kelly
Luis A. de Ojeda
Peter J. McHugh
William V. Lynch
Thomas J. Lennon

JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J. ..... Director
Richard I. Noonan ..... Prefect
Edward F. Regan ..... First Assistant
Francis R. Coll ..... Second Assistant
John B. Mohun ..... Secretary
Raymond C. Lasater ..... Censor
Alphonse Gurries ..... Guardian of Candidates
Gerald J. Concannon, Anthony S. McCarthy ..... Marshals
Cyril J. O'Connor ..... Sacristan
Bertrand E. Canovan, James H. Strehl ..... Vestry Prefects

Consultors

Thornton J. Boggs — Robert N. Morrison
Francis V. McGee — Edward D. Handley

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855
Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....Director
Edwin J. O'Hara.....Prefect
Edgar S. Sullivan.....First Assistant
Percy S. McCann.....Second Assistant
William M. Stafford.....Recording Secretary
William J. Kelly.....Treasurer
Joseph J. Donovan.....Censor
Louis J. Gallagher.....
John A. Kelly..... } Vestry Prefects

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

First Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....President
John P. Buckley.....Vice-President
William A. McCann.....Recording Secretary
Lawrence A. Reagan.....Corresponding Secretary
John J. Casey.....Treasurer
James B. Malloy.....Censor
Joseph F. Giannini.....Librarian

Second Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....President
John P. Buckley.....Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....Recording Secretary
Peter L. O'Keefe.....Corresponding Secretary
Adrian V. Buckley.....Treasurer
Dion R. Holm.....Censor
James B. Malloy.....Librarian

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term

Mr. Henry L. Walsh, S. J. ..... President
David A. Barry ..... Vice-President
Robert E. Chambers ..... Recording Secretary
Thomas I. Murphy ..... Corresponding Secretary
Jeremiah J. Mahoney ..... Treasurer
John Homer Grady ..... Librarian
Alfred R. Kelly ..... Sergeant-at-Arms
Joseph E. Foley ..... Reporter

Second Half Term

Mr. Henry L. Walsh, S. J. ..... President
Robert E. Chambers ..... Vice-President
Joseph P. Mouille ..... Recording Secretary
Robert E. Smith ..... Corresponding Secretary
Percival S. McCann ..... Treasurer
John Homer Grady ..... Librarian
Stanislaus C. Kelly ..... Sergeant-at-Arms
Charles H. Caulfield ..... Reporter

STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J. ..... President
Joseph P. Mouille ..... Vice-President
John J. Schlappi ..... Librarian

William E. Hunt.....First Secretary
Edward J. Queen.....Second Secretary
Percy S. McCann.....Treasurer
Thomas I. Murphy.....First Censor
George B. Lyle.....Second Censor

ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY

Organized August, 1901

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....President and Director
Richard Noonan.....Vice-President
Thomas Lennon.....Secretary
Julius Walters.....Treasurer
Stanley Nolan, Joseph Kirk.....Censors
James Henry, Wallace Sheehan.....Music Keepers
Louis McCann, Noel Sullivan.....Organists

THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....President and Director
Dion R. Holm.....Vice-President
John C. Ward.....Secretary
Thomas J. Dorland.....Treasurer
Edgar J. Boyle, Joseph F. Giannini.....Censors
Milton G. Biggs, Jeremiah J. Mahoney.....Music Keepers
Noel R. Sullivan, Louis H. McCann.....Accompanists

THE ST. IGNATIUS ORCHESTRA

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....President and Director
William E. McCann.....Vice-President
Milton G. Biggs.....Secretary
Norbert E. Baughan.....Treasurer
John H. Ryan.....Censor

THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....President
Joseph F. Giannini.....Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....Secretary
James B. Molloy.....Treasurer
Francis J. De Andreis.....Manager of Baseball Team
Stanley J. Kelly.....Manager of Track Team
Edwin J. O'Hara.....Captain of Baseball Team
Jeremiah J. Mahoney.....Captain of Basket-ball Team
Francis P. Buckley.....Yell Leader

CALENDAR

1909

September 1-5.....Entrance Examinations
September 6.....Opening of Classes in High School and College Schola Brevis.
September 13.....Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 14.....First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 15.....First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society.
September 17.....Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
September 17..First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
November 1.....Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 5.....Yearly Requiem Mass for Deceased Professors and Students.
November 23.....St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December 8....Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Celebration of the Feast by the Sodalities.
December 23.....Christmas Vacation Begins

1910

January 4.....Classes Re-open, Schola Brevis
January 5.....Repetitions Begin
January 25.....St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January 26-31.....Written Examinations
February 8.....Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
February 22.....Washington's Birthday—Vacation
March 14-16.....Yearly Retreat
March 17.....Close of the Retreat—St. Patrick's Day
March 19.....St. Joseph's Day—Vacation

March 23, p. m.....Easter Vacation Begins
March 29.....Classes Resumed
May 16.....Whit Monday—Vacation
May 20.....Repetitions in College Classes Begin
May 30.....Decoration Day—Vacation
June 3.....Repetitions in High School Classes Begin
June 8.....Written Examinations in College Classes
June 10.....Written Examinations in College Classes
June 11.....Written Examinations in College Classes
June 13.....Written Examinations in College Classes
June 14...Viva Voce Examinations in College Classes
June 15.....Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June 17.....Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June 18.....Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June 20.....Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June 21.....St. Aloysius Day—Commencement Exercises.
June 23.....Commencement Exercises

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

—A—

Aldacosia, Marcus D.
Alden, Edward J.
Atkins, Robert J.
Aurreocoechea, Jos. R.
Austin, Oliver J.

—B—

Barron, James W.
Barron, Wm. S.
Barry, David A.
Barbieri, Reynolds J.
Barrett, Raymond
Baughman, John M.
Beaughan, Norman E.
Behm, Anton P.
Bernhard, John P.
Biggs, Geo. M.
Birdsall, Geo. D.
Birmingham, Richard J.
Bliss, Julian G.
Boggs, Thornton J.
Bohlmann, Harry
Bohan, Maurice A.
Bolger, Frank W.
Bolger, James J.
Bonetti, Frank A.
Borrello, Luis S.
Bosqui, Eustace W.
Boyle, Edgar J.
Boyle, Arthur J.
Bresnahan, John J.
Bredhoff, Charles
Bricca, Tobias
Brown, Vincent S.
Brown, Raymond S.
Brown, Elwood J.
Brown, Warren W.
Brown, Warren E.
Brown, Edward C.
Buckley, John P.
Buckley, Adrian V.
Buckley, Frank P.
Buckley, John V.
Butler, Vincent R.
Byrnes, Eugene

—C—

Canavon, Bert E.
Carreras, Everett E.
Carroll, Chas. J.
Carroll, Van L.
Carew, Clement
Carberry, Wm. J.
Carson, John B.
Casey, John J.
Casey, Thos. J.
Caulfield, Chas. H.
Chambers, Edward H.
Chambers, Robert L.
Chandler, Robert E.
Clinton, Frank P.
Clyne, Thos. J.
Clyne, Wm. A.
Coffey, Patrick E.
Coffey, Herbert J.

Coll, James C.
Coll, Francis R.
Collins, Thos. J.
Collins, James A.
Compagno, Vincent I.
Compagno, Nicholas H.
Compagno, Antonio
Concannon, Gerald
Coutolenc, Raymond A.
Craig, Robert G.
Creede, Frank J.
Cronin, Carolan S.
Cronin, James C.
Cronin, Albert E.
Cronan, John G.
Crowley, Arthur C.
Crowley, John G.
Crooks, Robert
Culley, George A.
Curran, Keyes M.
Curry, Ambrose M.

—D—

Davinroy, Aloy. T.
Dakin, Ernest
De Andries, Francis J.
Dean, Harry J.
Deasy, Joseph L.
Decker, Cecil J.
Dempsey, John
Deneen, John C.
Devlin, Harold
Devlin, Julian
Dickow, Henry W.
Diercks, Frank A.
Dixon, David J.
Donavon, Hugh C.
Donovan, Joseph J.
Donohue, Harry T.
Donnelly, Vincent P.
Dorland, Thos. J.
Downing, Roscoe M.
Doyle, Francis M.
Draper, Jessie F.
Duffy, John F.

—E—

Echart, Joseph H.
Eichler, Alf. W.
Ellis, George M.
Evans, Wm. H.

—F—

Fabris, Ivan J.
Fabris, Valdimir A.
Fabris, Vincent F.
Fahrbach, Robert T.
Fay, James L.
Farrell, Frank T.
Feeley, Raymond T.
Fenton, Francis J.
Ferguson, John B.
Finn, Chas. I.
Finn, Howard J.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.
Flaherty, Edward I.
Flittner, Frank W.
Flood, Robert J.
Flood, Harry L.
Foley, Joseph E.
Foster, Thos. H.
Fottrell, Elia F.
Fottrell, Wm. L.
Free, Herman R.
Freitas, Frank A.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.
Gavigan, Harold
Gendotti, Ernest P.
Giannini, Joseph F.
Gilhuly, James H.
Gilligan, Stephen A.
Ginocchio, Andrew L.
Glover, George A.
Godkin, Clarence T.
Golden, Michael J.
Gowan, Raymond J.
Grady, John H.
Gretsch, Llewellyn W.
Gurries, Henry A.
Gurries, Alphons A.
Guthrie, Wm. L.

—H—

Hall, Clarence R.
Hall, Raymond H.
Hall, Bing. Y.
Handley, Edward D.
Harrington, James J.
Harrington, Walter E.
Harrigan, Frank J.
Hardy, Leo W.
Harrison, Thos. E.
Hayes, John J.
Hayes, Joseph A.
Heaney, Robert H.
Heaney, Pickett A.
Heffernan, Owen
Heney, Laurence J.
Heney, Albert I.
Henry, James B.
Henry, Arthur W.
Him, Henry W.
Holm, Dion R.
Holloway, Wm. J.
Holloway, George A.
Howard, Joseph F.
Hunt, Wm. E.
Hyland, Wm. J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

—J—

Johnson, Orrick R.
Jordan, James J.

—K—

Keating, Martin J.
Keenan, Joseph E.
Keeley, Joseph J.
Kelly, Wm. J.
Kelly, Leslie W.
Kelly, Cyril S.
Kelly, Alf. R.
Kelly, John A.
Kenny, George A.
Kenny, Gerald J.
Kenniff, Gerald D.
Kenniff, Joseph A.
Kerrigan, Wm. J.
Kerner, Louis P.
Ketler, Wm. B.
Kilkeary, Lloyd E.

Kilkeary, Francis E.
Kilborn, Raymond
Kirk, Joseph H.
Knights, Chas. P.
Kramer, Aloy. F.

—L—

Lafferty, Wm. A.
Lafferty, Chas. B.
Lasater, Wm. H.
Lasater, Raymond C.
Lawson, Fred E.
Lawlor, John
Leach, Lawrence R.
Le Brun, Emile J.
Lennon, Thos. J.
Lessmann, Frank B.
Linkins, Budd N.
Lloyd, George E.
Lough, James C.
Lowney, Daniel D.
Lowery, Wm. R.
Lucas, Arthur
Lundy, Beverly
Lyle, George B.
Lynch, Wm. V.
Lyons, Daniel
Lyons, Cornelius J.
Lyons, Mervin J.

—M—

Macdonald, Raymond B.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.
Mahoney, Alfred
Mahony, Jeremiah J.
Mahony, Ambrose I.
Martin, Fred K.
Martinez, George A.
Mattingly, Aloy. V.
Meagher, George B.
Mihan, Leo B.
Mitchell, James H.
Mohun, John B.
Molloy, James B.
Moran, George
Morrison, Robert N.
Morgan, Arthur
Morgan, Raymond O.
Mouille, Joseph P.
Murphy, Thos. I.
Murphy, James E.
Murphy, Neil
McAllister, Leo J.
McAuliffe, Chas. M.
McAuliffe, Gabriel L.
McCann, Wm. E.
McCann, Percy S.
McCann, Henry L.
McCarthy, Drury A.
McCarty, Stanislaus A.
McConologue, Wm.
McFeeley, John H.
McGee, Frank V.
McGlynn, John J.
McGlynn, Chas. C.
McGrath, Francis L.
McGrath, Edward
McGrath, Thos. R.
McHugh, Peter J.
McHugh, James J.
McLaughlin, Lloyd
McMahon, James A.
McNulty, Daniel A.
McShane, Clarence E.

—N—

Nelson, George A.
Nolan, Albert J.
Nolan, Stanley T.
Noonan, John J.
Noonan, Joseph A.
Noonan, Richard I.

—O—

Ojeda, Luis A.
O'Brien, Walter J.
O'Brien, Garrett W.
O'Brien, James H.
O'Brien, Wm. F.
O'Connell, John P.
O'Connell, Matthew J.
O'Connell, Wm.
O'Connell, John I.
O'Connor, Joseph P.
O'Connor, Arthur
O'Connor, Eugene F.
O'Connor, Harry H.
O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Connor, Thomas
O'Hara, Edwin J.
O'Hara, Cecil C.
O'Keeffe, Peter L.
O'Keeffe, Wm. J.
O'Malley, Wm. J.
O'Neill, Edward M.
O'Neill, George T.
O'Rourke, Frank J.
O'Shea, Thos. I.
O'Shea, John P.
O'Shea, Timothy J.

—P—

Park, Harry L.
Perkins, Edwin G.
Peterson, Ernest F.
Podmore, Harold V.
Pohlmann, Theodore H.
Powers, Bert
Pratt, Stephen J.
Pritchard, Joseph F.
Pryor, Lloyd R.

—Q—

Queen, Richard C.
Queen, Wm. M.
Queen, Joseph E.
Quinn, Hugh J.

—R—

Radford, Edwin A.
Ragan, George A.
Ramsdell, Laurence B.
Rapsey, Rudolph A.
Raulet, Harry M.
Reagan, Lawrence A.
Regan, George J.
Regan, Edward B.
Rickey, Thos. B.
Riordan, Timothy P.
Riordan, Thos. J.
Robbins, Fred S.
Robie, Harold
Romey, Gordan
Rottanzi, Leo G.
Rucker, Harold B.
Ruegg, Albert D.
Ryan, John H.
Ryan, Raymond W.

—S—

Scally, Joseph D.
Scatena, Wm. A.
Schlappi, John J.
Shane, Raymond L.
Sheerin, Francis L.
Sheehan, Wm. W.
Sisson, Henry E.
Smith, Irene
Smith, Robert C.
Smith, Chas. H.
Smith, Thos.
Solomon, Anando M.
Somers, Augustine
Spencer, Frank H.
Stafford, Francis W.
Stealey, Thos. A.
Strehl, James H.
Sullivan, James Mc.
Sullivan, Francis R.
Sullivan, Paul T.
Sullivan, Edgar F.
Sullivan, Noel R.
Sullivan, Joseph P.
Sweeney, Aemon V.

—T—

Tobin, Robert D.
Tong, George
Toohig, Joseph D.
Traynor, George K.

—V—

Vaughan, Vincent B.
Vaughan, Raymond V.

—W—

Walsh, Walter
Walsh, Harold M.
Walsh, Lawrence S.
Walters, John J.
Walton, Carlos
Walmsley, Winston J.
Waldvogel, Emil A.
Ward, John C.
Wegscheider, Louis E.
Welsh, Robert J.
White, John R.
Wittmann, Harold J.
Woerner, Wm. L.
Wright, Joseph
Wurm, Theodore F.
Wurm, Louis A.
Wurm, Herman A.
Wyman, Earl

—Y—

Young, George E.

—Z—

Zaput, Peter E.

ALUMNI

MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1867
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. .. 1867
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1872
Robert P. Tobin 1873
Thomas H. Griffin 1874
Thomas D. Riordan 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1876
John T. Fogarty 1876
William I. Foley 1877
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B. .. 1878
Gustav Mahè, Jr., M. D. 1878
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B. 1880
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1880
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B. 1880
Henry F. Price 1881
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B 1884
Charles B. Lastretto 1886
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason. 1888
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1892
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
John L. Mulrenin 1903
Francis L. Fenton 1903
William A. Breen 1905
Edward A. Foley 1905
William J. Keeferdorf ... 1905
Edgar O. McCann 1905
Stanislaus A. Riley 1905
Thomas W. Hickey 1907
Eustace Cullinan 1907
Edward F. O'Day 1907
Francis I. Barrett 1907
Michael F. Nakamura ... 1907
Benjamin L. McKinley .. 1908

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie 1863
Henry P. Bowie 1865
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1865
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1865
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A 1869
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B 1870
John A. Hicks 1871
James H. Ryan 1871
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1891
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
Robert J. Hicks 1893
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B 1893
Francis J. Burke, LL. B. 1894
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D. 1894
Bernard F. McElroy, M. D 1894
Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc. 1895
Luke J. Flynn 1895

Charles H. McKinstry, Capt. Engineer Corps, U. S. A.....1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D.....1885
Andrew Carrigan.....1886
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B.....1886
James F. Leddy.....1887
Michael O'Dea.....1887
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..1887
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887
Henry A. Tobin.....1888
John F. Campbell.....1888
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. 1888
Francis I. Francoeur....1888
John S. Drum, LL. B...1891
Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Alfred J. Cleary.....1902
Edward A. Foley.....1902
Owen E. McCann.....1903
Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Francis X. Williams.....1903
Charles A. Schott.....1904
Robert X. Ryan.....1904
William A. Breen.....1904
Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John L. Whelan.....1905
Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Michael F. Nakamura...1906
David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Richard A. Flanagan....1906
Leo J. Flanagan.....1906
John A. Lennon, S. J...1907
Robert D. Rossi.....1908
Joseph L. Sweeney.....1908
Edmund A. Rossi.....1908
James R. Kelly, Jr.....1908

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D.....1880
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1881
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Eugene McFadden.....1886
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B.....1889
James J. Conlon, S. J....1889
Edward J. Banning, LL. B.....1892
James F. Smith, M. D..1892

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.1875
Thomas Tully 1875
John W. Stateler.....1876
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1879
Edward McGary.....1879
Richard P. Doolan.....1879
William C. Andrews....1879
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1880
William T. Kearns.....1880
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. 1886
Eugene McFadden.....1886
Ernest Hartman.....1886
Daniel V. Egan.....1887
John D. Costigan.....1887
Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
William B. Ryder.....1887
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. 1888

Robert P. Tobin.....1872
Thomas H. Griffin.....1873
Thomas D. Riordan....1873
Rev. J. J. Von Egloffstein, S. J.....1874
James I. Boland, LL. B..1875
John T. Fogarty.....1875
Alfred R. Kelly.....1875
Florence J. McAuliffe...1875
Michael F. O'Connor....1875
Joseph Pescia, M. D....1875
Matthew I. Sullivan, LL. B.....1876
Alfred R. Tobin.....1876
Thomas Boland, S. J....1876
William I. Foley.....1876
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1877
Gustave Mahè, Jr., M. D.1877
Henry I. Blaney.....1878
William L. Whelan.....1878
Albert M. Whittle.....1878
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J.....1879
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1879
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.1879
Henry F. Price.....1879
William T. Kearns.....1881
Joseph Hughes.....1881
George J. Duraind.....1881
Edmund W. Marks.....1881
Hon. James D. Phelan, LL. D. 1881
Augustus Casserly.....1881
John J. Dillon.....1882
James I. Egan.....1882
John F. Brooke.....1882
John B. Casserly, LL. B.1882
William J. Sweigert, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1884
John L. Mulrenin.....1896
Francis G. Reichling....1896
Robert H. Richards.....1896
Francis A. Morton.....1896
Joseph M. Kelly.....1896
Richard C. Tobin, Jr....1896
George J. Cleary.....1897
Francis L. Fenton.....1897
Joseph Meagher, M. D..1897
Milton B. Lennon, A. M., M. D. 1897
William A. Breen, LL. B.1898
Percy R. Hennessy.....1898
Henry C. Costa.....1898
Walter J. M. Williams, M. D. 1899
Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899
George Golden Fox, S. J.1899
John N. Carrigan.....1899
Clarence Carrigan, Lieut. Artillery Corps, U.S.A.1899
Joseph G. Freechtle.....1899
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899
Michael F. Buckley.....1900
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..1900
Edward F. O'Day.....1900
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1900
Richard L. Williams....1900
Constantine R. Bricca...1901
William P. Golden.....1901
John E. Hughes.....1901
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901
Louis X. Ryan, M. D....1901
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
Francis I. Barrett.....1902

Joseph Hughes 1880
Francis G. Drum.....1881
James Dunn.....1881
John J. Dillon.....1881
J. Downey Harvey.....1881
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. 1881
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882
Frederick Morrison.....1882
Louis Koch.....1882
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1883
William Gilbert, LL. B..1883
Francis P. Hughes.....1883
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884
Ambrose O'Neill 1885
Charles W. Callaghan...1885
William H. Smith.....1885
Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
James J. Conlon, S. J...1888
Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
Edward Donohue.....1889
John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
David M. Burnett, LL.B.1891
James D. Fairchild.....1891
James F. Smith, M. D..1891
Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. 1891
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
Francis P. Haynes, LL. B. 1892
John A. Lenahan, LL.B.1892
Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D. 1892
Charles W. Sweigert....1893
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1893
Saturnino Gonzalez.....1893

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D.1905
John Gallwey, M. D....1905
James R. Kelly.....1907

DOCTORS OF LAWS

Charles W. Callahan....1905
Andrew Carrigan.....1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...1905
John Downey Harvey...1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....1905
Captain Albert H. Payson, U. S. A.....1905
Hon. James D. Phelan..1905
Richard E. Queen.....1905
Robert X. Ryan.....1905
Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..1905
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan 1905
Matthew I. Sullivan.....1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....1905

MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....1905

THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J. ..... Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94 ..... President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75 ..... Vice-President

Honorary Vice-Presidents:
- Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
- Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '70
- John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
- John L. Mulrenin, A. M., A. B., '96
- Francis I. Barrett, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '02

John L. Whelan, A. B., '05 ..... Secretary
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95 ..... Treasurer

Executive Committee:
- Francis C. Cleary, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '79
- Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84
- Lawrence F. Walsh
- Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04
- Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
- Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B., A. B., '93

PUBLIC EXERCISES

SEMI-PUBLIC DEBATE

of the

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

before the

Ignatian Council No. 35, Young Men's Institute
Wednesday evening, Dec. 13, 1908.

PROGRAMME

QUESTION

Resolved: "That National and State Boards of Arbitration with compulsory powers should be established to settle labor disputes."

Speakers

Affirmative:

MR. FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY
MR. ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY
MR. WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

Negative:

MR. WENSINGER F. MAHONY
MR. JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
MR. EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

Presiding Officer

WILLIAM KELLY

Judges

SAMUEL HASKINS, ESQ.
BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, ESQ.

THE DRUID MARTYR

Presented in

THE CHUTES THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, April 14, 1909

And repeated by the special request of Rev. John H. Ryan for the benefit of St. Vincent's Church, May 14, 1909, in the Garrick Theatre

---

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Nori, Druid King.....William A. McCann
Elma, Druid Prince.....Leo W. Hardy
Rollo, Druid Commander.....Berkery J. Ferguson
Oscar, Druid Chief.....James S. Molloy
Cedric, Druid Chief.....Thomas J. Dorland
Adulf, Druid Bard.....Vincent K. Butler
Oswin, Druid Priest and Magician.....Francis P. Buckley
Febronius, Roman Commander.....Dion R. Holm
Statius, Roman Centurion.....John H. Ryan
Beric. .....John C. Ward
Bordo.....Joseph F. Giannini
Olaf.....Raymond S. Brown
Druid Soldiers.....Joseph Mouille, Leo Rottanzi
Roman Soldiers..Robert Chambers, Stanley Kelly, George Meagher
Chorus of Druid Priests.....
.....Joseph F. Giannini, Irene Smith, Joseph Mouille
John C. Ward, Milton Biggs, Eustace Bosqui, John Grady, Raymond Ryan, Edward O'Neil, John Ryan, Edgar Boyle, Leo Rottanzi, Vincent Brown, Dion Holm, Jeremiah Mahony

ELOCUTION CONTEST

at the

GARRICK THEATRE

Tuesday Evening, May 18, 1909, at 8 P. M.

PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra
- Scott and the Veteran.....William Joseph Kerrigan
- The Clown's Baby.....Joseph Francis Howard
- In the Amphitheatre.....Raymond Lawrence Shane
- In Memoriam.....Francis Harding Spencer
- Poor Little Joe.....James Henry O'Brien

Music .....College Orchestra
- The Song of the Market Place.....Leo William Hardy
- The Arab's Farewell.....William Matthew Queen
- The Benediction.....George Kenneth Traynor
- Robert Emmet's Protest.....Charles Harold Caulfield
- The Soldier's Pardon.....Percy Sheridan McCann

Music .....College Orchestra
- The Carnival Queen.....Vincent Kingwell Butler
- The Fate of Virginia.....Dion Raphael Holm
- The Warrior's Mother.....William Aloysius Lafferty
- Clarence's Dream.....John Henry Ryan

Music .....College Orchestra
- Tenting on the Old Camp Ground.....College Glee Club

THE DECISION

The following gentlemen have kindly consented to act as Judges:

R. E. QUEEN, Esq.
HON. T. F. GRAHAM
B. L. McKINLEY

The Gold Medal for which the contest is held has been kindly presented by Ignation Council No. 35, Young Men's Institute.

SEMI-PUBLIC DEBATE

by the

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

in the

SODALITY HALL,

Friday Evening, May 28th, 1909

PROGRAMME

Overture ..... College Orchestra

Introduction ..... President of J. P. D. S.

Essay: "Alaska, the Unknown" ..... Mr. Joseph P. Mouille

Vocal Solo: "The Vikings" ..... Mr. Thos. Dorland

Recitation ..... Mr. Percy S. McCann

Music ..... College Orchestra

DEBATE

(A contest between the 3rd and 4th years of High School)

QUESTION

"Resolved: That cities should own and control all the Public Franchises now conferred upon corporations."

Speakers

Affirmative:

MR. WM. M. QUEEN
MR. M. G. BIGGS
MR. J. J. HARRINGTON

Negative:

MR. R. L. CHAMBERS
MR. J. J. GRADY
MR. C. H. CAULFIELD

Selection ..... College Orchestra

The following Judges have kindly consented to decide the debate:

JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.
STANISLAUS A. RILEY
ALFRED S. SPOHM

FIFTIETH

COMMENCEMENT

AT THE

GARRICK THEATRE

MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY EVENINGS

June 21 and 23, 1909

LITERARY

AND

GRADUATING EXERCISES

LITERARY EXERCISES

at the

GARRICK THEATRE

Monday Evening, June 21, 1909

PROGRAMME

Music ..... College Orchestra
A Character Study of Treasure Island..CHARLES H. CAULFIELD
The Triumph of Joan of Arc.....DION R. HOLM
Music ..... College Orchestra

THE LATEST CATHOLIC SEER

Music ..... College Orchestra

THE TRIAL SCENE FROM THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Address.....REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
Music ..... College Orchestra

GRADUATING EXERCISES

at the

GARRICK THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, June 23, 1909

PROGRAMME

Music ..... College Orchestra

BACHELOR'S THESIS

The True View of Modern Socialism..... WILLIAM E. McCANN

Vocal Selection..... College Glee Club

MASTER'S THESIS

The Church and Medical Progress.... LOUIS X. RYAN, A. B., M. D.

Music ..... College Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates..... RIGHT REV. D. J. O'CONNELL

Music ..... College Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM E. McCANN

Next in Merit:

IRENE S. SMITH

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

Subject:

GASPAR DE PORTOLA AND THE DISCOVERY OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION

AWARDED TO

LEO W. HARDY

Deserving Special Mention:

DION R. HOLM and JOHN H. RYAN

Next in Merit:

VINCENT K. BUTLER
PERCY S. MCCANN
FRANCIS H. SPENCER
WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

Next in Merit:

IRENEUS S. SMITH EDWIN J. O'HARA

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. CASEY

Next in Merit:

VINCENT K. BUTLER ROBERT S. SMITH

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST WORK IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

Next in Merit:

IRENE S. SMITH EDWIN J. O'HARA

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Next in Merit:

CHARLES H. CAULFIELD

Subject:

THE SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF JAPAN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN AND GREEK

AWARDED TO

WARREN W. BROWN

Next in Merit:

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY GEORGE A. GLOVER

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

Of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars a Year

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

RICHARD C. QUEEN

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

Of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars a Year

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE

OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Louis X. Ryan, A. B. '01, M. D.

THE DEGREE

OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Lawrence A. Reagan
William E. McCann
Ireneus S. Smith
Edwin J. O'Hara
John F. Duffy
John B. Ferguson
John P. Buckley

ORDINARY PRIZES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

COLLEGE COURSE

Medal

John P. Buckley

Premium

Berkery J. Ferguson

Honorable Mention

SENIOR YEAR

John F. Duffy
Ireneus S. Smith

JUNIOR YEAR

Richard Birmingham

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Harold Heaney
John H. Ryan
Robert D. Tobin
Peter L. O'Keefe

FRESHMAN YEAR

Edgar F. Boyle
Wensinger Mahoney
Horace F. Chambers
Noel R. Sullivan

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Medal

ROBERT C. SMITH

Premium

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Honorable Mention

FOURTH YEAR

CHARLES H. CAULFIELD
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
HUGH C. DONAVON

THIRD YEAR

RAYMOND T. FEELEY
GEORGE M. ELLIS
DRURY A. MCCARTHY
FRANK I. FENTON
GERALD J. KENNY
LUIS A. OJEDA

SECOND YEAR

OTTO J. INGENLATH
JOHN BROSNAHAN
ANTON P. BEHM
IVAN J. FABRIS
JOHN J. NOONAN
WILLIAM H. LASATER
PETER J. MCHUGH
JAMES E. MURPHY
GUIDO W. SCATENA

FIRST YEAR

Joseph F. Howard
Paul G. Fitzgerald
Thomas J. Lennon
Thomas E. Harrison
Albert D. Ruegg
Francis McGrath
Stanley F. Nolan
Joseph L. Deasy
Frank Lessman
James H. Gilhuly

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

COLLEGE COURSE

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

William E. McCann

Premium

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN BERKERY J. FERGUSON
IRENEUS S. SMITH

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

Premium

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

Distinguished

WILLIAM E. MCCANN EDWIN J. O'HARA

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

EDWIN J. O'HARA

Distinguished

JOHN P. BUCKLEY LAWRENCE A. REAGAN
IRENEUS S. SMITH JOHN F. DUFFY
WILLIAM E. MCCANN

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Lawrence A. Reagan

Premium

Edwin J. O'Hara

PHYSICS

Medal

Lawrence A. Reagan

Premium

Ireneus S. Smith

Distinguished

Edwin J. O'Hara John F. Duffy

CHEMISTRY

Medal

Lawrence A. Reagan

Premium

William E. McCann

Distinguished

EDWIN J. O'HARA IRENEUS S. SMITH

JUNIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

Richard Birmingham

SOPHOMORE YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Peter L. O'Keefe

Premium

John J. Casey

Distinguished

Robert H. Heaney
Vincent S. Brown
Adrian Buckley
Francis P. Buckley
Everett Carreras
Walter J. Walsh
William A. Hyland
Francis J. De Andreis
John Ryan
Joseph F. Giannini
Robert D. Tobin

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

John J. Casey

Premium

Peter L. O'Keefe

Distinguished

Robert H. Heaney
Vincent S. Brown
Francis Buckley
Francis De Andreis
Joseph L. Giannini
Everett Carreras
Adrian Buckley
Wm. Hyland
Walter J. Walsh

ENGLISH

First Premium

Peter L. O'Keefe

Second Premium

Adrian V. Buckley

Distinguished

John J. Casey
Vincent S. Brown
Francis P. Buckley
Francis De Andreis
Robert H. Heaney
John H. Ryan
Robert D. Tobin

MATHEMATICS

Medal

John J. Casey

Premium

Robert H. Heaney

Distinguished

Peter L. O'Keeffe
Francis De Andreis
Walter Walsh
Francis P. Buckley

GERMAN

Premium

Adrian V. Buckley

Distinguished

ROBERT H. HEANEY
PETER L. O'KEEFFE
VINCENT S. BROWN
JOHN J. CASEY
EVERETT CARRERAS
JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

HISTORY

Premium

ROBERT HAROLD HEANEY

Distinguished

PETER O'KEEFE
JOHN J. CASEY
ADRIAN BUCKLEY

ELOCUTION

Premium

JOHN H. RYAN

Distinguished

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY
PETER L. O'KEEFFE
WM. A. LAFFERTY
JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

FRESHMAN YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Premium

John C. Ward

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig
Edgar J. Boyle
Joseph J. Donovan
Noel R. Sullivan
Edward H. Chambers
Charles P. Knights
Dion R. Holm

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Joseph D. Toohig

Premium

Joseph J. Donovan

Distinguished

Charles P. Knights
Edgar J. Boyle
John C. Ward
Wensinger F. Mahoney

ENGLISH

First Premium

John C. Ward

Second Premium

Joseph D. Toohig

Distinguished

Charles P. Knights
Wensinger F. Mahoney
Edgar J. Boyle
Edward H. Chambers
Noel R. Sullivan
Joseph J. Donovan

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Charles P. Knights

Premium

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig

HISTORY

Premium

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

Distinguished

EDGAR J. BOYLE CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

ELOCUTION

Premium

DION R. HOLM

Distinguished

JOHN C. WARD WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

NOEL R. SULLIVAN

GERMAN

Premium

VINCENT K. BUTLER

Distinguished

HORACE E. CHAMBERS JOSEPH J. DONOVAN

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Premium

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

Distinguished

FRANCIS J. CREEDE
WILLIAM J. KELLY
HUGH C. DONAVON
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
JEREMIAH J. MAHONY
ALBERT J. NOLAN

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Premium

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

Distinguished

ROBERT C. SMITH
WILLIAM J. KELLY
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
HUGH C. DONAVON
ALBERT J. NOLAN

ENGLISH

First Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Second Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

Robert C. Smith
William J. Kelly
Joseph E. Foley
Robert L. Chambers
Hugh C. Donavon
Francis J. Creede
Albert J. Nolan
Joseph Mouille

MATHEMATICS

Medal

C. Harold Caulfield

Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

Robert C. Smith
William J. Kelly
Robert L. Chambers
Hugh C. Donavon
Raymond W. Ryan
George A. Nelson
Francis J. Creede
Edward M. O'Neill

CIVICS

Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi
Robert C. Smith
William J. Kelly
Francis J. Creede
Robert L. Chambers
James A. McMahan
Eustace Woolrich Bosqui
Jeremiah J. Mahony

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

C. Harold Caulfield
Robert C. Smith
Francis J. Creede
Albert J. Nolan
William J. Kelly
Robert L. Chambers
George A. Nelson
Hugh C. Donavon

ELOCUTION

Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Distinguished

Percy S. McCann
John J. Schlappi
Robert C. Smith
William J. Kelly
Jeremiah J. Mahony
Robert L. Chambers
David A. Barry

GERMAN

Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Distinguished

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
ROBERT C. SMITH
GEORGE B. LYLE
WILLIAM J. KELLY
FRANCIS J. CREEDE
HUGH C. DONAVON

DRAWING

Premium

EUSTACE W. BOSQUI

Distinguished

HUGH C. DONAVON
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
ROBERT C. SMITH
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
GEORGE B. LYLE
JOSEPH E. FOLEY
FRANCIS J. CREEDE

THIRD YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Premium

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

Distinguished

JAMES C. LOUGH
RAYMOND T. FEELY
GERALD J. KENNY
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
JAMES M. SULLIVAN
GEORGE D. MORAN
DRURY A. MCCARTHY
EDWARD J. QUEEN
ELWOOD J. BROWN
JAMES J. HARRINGTON

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal
LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Premium
RAYMOND T. FEELY

Distinguished

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
JAMES C. LOUGH
JAMES M. SULLIVAN
GEORGE D. MORAN
DRURY A. MCCARTHY

ENGLISH

First Premium
LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Second Premium
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Distinguished

RAYMOND T. FEELY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
DONALD J. SCALLY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
GEORGE D. MORAN
GERALD J. KENNY
DRURY A. MCCARTHY
JAMES C. LOUGH
MILTON G. BIGGS
GEORGE K. TRAYNOR
WILLIAM E. HUNT
LUIS A. DE OJEDA

MATHEMATICS

Medal
JAMES M. SULLIVAN

Premium

DRURY A. MCCARTHY

Distinguished

HENRY WONG HIM
LAWRENCE J. HENEY
CLARENCE E. MCSHANE
JAMES J. HARRINGTON

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

Distinguished

LAWRENCE J. HENEY
RAYMOND T. FEELY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
GEORGE D. MORAN
EDWARD J. QUEEN
LUIS A. DE OJEDA
DRURY A. MCCARTHY
JAMES M. SULLIVAN
JAMES C. LOUGH

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

Distinguished

RAYMOND T. FEELY
DRURY A. MCCARTHY
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
JAMES C. LOUGH
GEORGE D. MORAN
LUIS A. DE OJEDA
GERALD J. KENNY

ELOCUTION

Premium

Raymond T. Feely

Distinguished

Gerald J. Kenny
Milton G. Biggs
Rudolph A. Rapsey
Luis A. de Ojeda
James C. Lough
George D. Moran

DRAWING

Premium

Donald J. Scally

Distinguished

Lawrence J. Heney
Drury A. McCarthy
Raymond T. Feely
Ernest F. Peterson
Henry Wong Him
John P. O'Connell
Leo G. Rottanzi

FRENCH

Premium

Luis A. de Ojeda

Distinguished

Edward J. Queen
Lawrence J. Heney
Gerald J. Kenny
Rudolph A. Rapsey

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Otto J. Ingenlath

Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

Francis L. Sheerin — William V. Lynch
William L. Guthrie — John V. Buckley
James M. Fay

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Francis L. Sheerin

Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

William L. Guthrie — Otto J. Ingenlath
Warren W. Brown — William V. Lynch
John V. Buckley

ENGLISH

First Premium

Francis L. Sheerin

Second Premium

Otto J. Ingenlath

Distinguished

JOHN J. NOONAN
WARREN W. BROWN
LEWIS H. MCCANN
WILLIAM V. LYNCH
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
JOHN J. MCGLYNN
ROBERT CRAIG

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

JOHN BRESNAHAN

Second Premium

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

Distinguished

WARREN W. BROWN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
OTTO J. INGENLATH
JOHN V. BUCKLEY
JOHN J. NOONAN
LEWIS H. MCCANN

HISTORY

Premium

OTTO J. INGENLATH

Distinguished

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
JOHN J. NOONAN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
WARREN W. BROWN
JOHN V. BUCKLEY

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

Otto J. Ingenlath
William L. Guthrie
Francis L. Sheerin
Robert G. Craig
William V. Lynch

ELOCUTION

Premium

Robert G. Craig

Distinguished

Ambrose I. Mahony
William V. Lynch
Leo W. Hardy
Jas. H. O'Brien

DRAWING

Premium

William L. Guthrie

Distinguished

John C. Deneen
Lewis H. McCann
Frank A. Kramer
Collins McGlynn
Fred S. Robbins
Ambrose I. Mahony

FRENCH

Premium

Louis A. McCann

Distinguished

J. J. Noonan
William L. Guthrie
William V. Lynch
Francis L. Sheerin
Otto J. Ingenlath
Warren W. Brown

STENOGRAPHY

Medal

Francis L. Sheerin

Distinguished

Robert G. Craig
Warren W. Brown
William V. Lynch
John J. Noonan

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

ANTON P. BEHM

Premium

GUIDO W. SCATENA

Distinguished

IVAN J. FABRIS
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
JAMES E. MURPHY
JOHN P. O'SHEA
DANIEL A. MCNULTY
JAMES J. JORDAN
PETER J. MCHUGH

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

JAMES J. JORDAN

Premium

DANIEL A. MCNULTY

Distinguished

IVAN J. FABRIS
GEORGE A. GLOVER
GUIDO W. SCATENA
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
ANTON P. BEHM
WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY
JOHN P. O'SHEA

ENGLISH

First Premium

Guido W. Scatena

Second Premium

Ivan J. Fabris

Distinguished

Anton P. Behm
George A. Glover
John P. O'Shea
William J. Holloway
Francis H. Spencer
Harold V. Podmore
William M. Stafford

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Daniel A. McNulty

Second Premium

James J. Jordan

Distinguished

Harold V. Podmore
Ivan J. Fabris
Francis H. Spencer
George A. Glover
William J. Holloway

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

JOHN P. O'SHEA

Distinguished

JAMES E. MURPHY
IVAN J. FABRIS
PETER J. MCHUGH
ANTON P. BEHM

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

IVAN J. FABRIS

Distinguished

GUIDO W. SCATENA
JOHN P. O'SHEA
JAMES J. JORDAN

ELOCUTION

Premium

JAMES C. COLL

Distinguished

FRANCIS H. SPENCER
JAMES J. JORDAN
DANIEL A. MCNULTY
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
RAYMOND V. VAUGHAN
IVAN J. FABRIS

DRAWING

Premium

George A. Glover

Distinguished

Anton P. Behm
William M. Stafford
Guido W. Scatena
Peter J. McHugh
John P. O'Shea

FRENCH

Premium

Daniel A. McNulty

Distinguished

James J. Jordan
John P. O'Shea
George A. Glover
James C. Coll
William J. Holloway

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Joseph Kenniff

Premium

Joseph J. Keeley

Distinguished

Raymond J. Gowan
Paul A. Fitzgerald
Joseph F. Howard
Theodore F. Wurm
Wm. Carberry
William H. Evans
Alfred Mahoney

LATIN

Medal

Joseph F. Howard

Premium
Raymond J. Gowan

Distinguished

Paul A. Fitzgerald
Oliver J. Austin
Joseph Kenniff
Thomas J. Lennon
Joseph J. Keeley
Francis McGrath

ENGLISH

First Premium
Joseph F. Howard

Second Premium
Paul A. Fitzgerald

Distinguished

Raymond J. Gowan
Clement Carew
Stanley F. Nolan
Theodore F. Wurm
Thomas J. Lennon
George A. Ragan

MATHEMATICS

First Premium
Theodore F. Wurm

Second Premium
Raymond J. Gowan

Distinguished

Robert Fahrbach
Joseph F. Howard
Thomas H. Foster
Ernest Gendotti
Paul A. Fitzgerald
Oliver J. Austin
Ananda M. Salomon

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Distinguished

RAYMOND L. SHANE
RAYMOND J. GOWAN
GEORGE A. RAGAN
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
GEORGE A. HOLLOWAY
WILLIAM H. EVANS

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Distinguished

RAYMOND J. GOWAN
GEORGE A. RAGAN
WILLIAM H. EVANS
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
THOMAS H. FOSTER
JOSEPH A. NOONAN

ELOCUTION

Premium

RAYMOND L. SHANE

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. HOWARD
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
ERNEST GENDOTTI
ALFRED MAHONEY.

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

THEODORE F. WURM

Distinguished

PAUL A. FITZGERALD
OLIVER J. AUSTIN
WILLIAM H. EVANS
ERNEST GENDOTTI

FRENCH

Premium

WILLIAM H. EVANS

Distinguished

OLIVER AUSTIN
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
PAUL G. FITZGERALD
CLEMENT CAREW
RAYMOND J. GOWAN
GEORGE A. HALLOWAY
JOSEPH KEELEY
JOSEPH KENNIFF

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal
JOHN A. KELLY

Premium
JOSEPH L. DEASY

Distinguished

FRANK B. LESSMANN
JAMES J. MCHUGH
ALBERT D. RUEGG
ALFRED A. EICHLER
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO
CHARLES I. FINN
MARTIN J. KEATING
CECIL C. O'HARA
JAMES B. HENRY
NICHOLAS H. COMPAGNO

LATIN

Medal
JAMES J. MCHUGH

Premium
JAMES B. HENRY

Distinguished

FRANK B. LESSMANN
ALBERT D. RUEGG
JOSEPH L. DEASY
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO
CHARLES I. FINN
JOHN A. KELLY
THOMAS E. HARRISON
CECIL C. O'HARA
ALFRED A. EICHLER
MARTIN J. KEATING

ENGLISH

First Premium

ALBERT D. RUEGG

Second Premium

JOSEPH L. DEASY

Distinguished

FRANK B. LESSMANN
JAMES J. MCHUGH
ALFRED A. EICHLER
MARTIN J. KEATING
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO
CHARLES I. FINN

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

ALBERT D. RUEGG

Second Premium

VINCENT I. COMPAGNO

Distinguished

FRANK B. LESSMANN
JAMES J. MCHUGH
JAMES B. HENRY
JOHN A. KELLY
THOMAS E. HARRISON
CECIL C. O'HARA
VLADIMIR A. FABRIS
CECIL E. DECKER

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Joseph L. Deasy

Distinguished

Frank B. Lessmann
James J. McHugh
Albert D. Ruegg
Alfred A. Eichler
Vincent I. Compagno
John A. Kelly

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Albert D. Ruegg

Distinguished

Frank B. Lessmann
Joseph L. Deasy
James J. McHugh
Alfred A. Eichler
Charles I. Finn

ELOCUTION

Premium

William J. Kerrigan

Distinguished

Louis J. Gallagher
Arthur C. Crowley
Joseph L. Deasy
Thomas E. Harrison
Albert D. Ruegg

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Joseph L. Deasy

Distinguished

Thomas E. Harrison
Frank B. Lessmann
James J. McHugh
Albert D. Ruegg
Cecil C. O'Hara
John A. Kelly

FRENCH

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

Cecil E. Decker
Joseph L. Deasy
John A. Kelly
Albert D. Ruegg

MODERN LANGUAGES

SPANISH

Premium

William C. Queen

Distinguished

James C. Lough
William E. Hunt
Garret O'Brien
A. J. Mahoney
John G. Cronan
Thomas B. Rickey

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

Smithsonian Institute

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

U. S. Government Publications

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.
Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.
Publications of the Department of Education.

Hon. Julius A. Kahn

Congressional Record.

Hon. J. V. Coffey

Transactions of the California Historical Society.

Rev. Henry Woods, S. J.

Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis, 7 vols.

Rev. Joseph M. Gleason

Various Historical and Doctrinal Works.

J. B. Smith, Esq.

The Catholic Encyclopedia.

Mrs. Martha Bliss

Shakespeare's Works—Charles Knight's Edition.

Mrs. Judge E. B. Mahon

Dickens' Works.

Moore's Poems.

Valuable Maps.

Miss Marie F. V. Devlin

Scientific and Devotional Works.

Mrs. Maria D. Koch

Ascetical and Historical Works.

The Faculty also thanks Mr. James Daley for the Gold Medal offered for the best student in Stenography.

REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 7.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 31 to September 6, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

INDEX

FACULTY

Officers of the College 3
Professor and Instructors 4

PROSPECTUS

Scope and Aim of College:

Charter 7
Studies 7
Scholarships 8
Degrees and their Conditions 9

General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year 9
Conditions of Admission 9
Conditions of Promotion 10
Report of Class Standing 10
Home Study and Daily Lessons 10
Regularity and Punctuality 11
Conduct and Discipline 12
Withdrawal of Students 12
Religious Obligations 12

Tuition and Other Fees 13

Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School 14
College Course 14
High School Course 19

College Organizations:

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 24
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 25
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society..... 25
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 26
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 27
Students' Library 27
St. Cecilia Choral Society..... 28
The St. Ignatius Glee Club..... 28
Athletic Association 29

Calendar 1909-1910..... 30

Catalogue of Students 1908-1909..... 32

Alumni 38

Alumni Society 42

Public Exercises 43

Forty-ninth Commencement..... 48

Literary Exercises..... 50
Graduating Exercises..... 51
Extraordinary Prizes..... 53
Scholarships 61
Degrees Conferred 63
Ordinary Prizes..... 65

Acknowledgment 105

Reopening 107

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

GRAMMAR SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

1908-1909

INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. THOMAS F. MANGAN, A. B.
Eighth Grade

Mr. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.
Seventh Grade

Mr. GEORGE V. WOOD
Sixth Grade

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP AND BOOKKEEPING
Mr. PEDRO ESPINA

GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

Seventh and Eighth Grades

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. Grammar, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.* Spelling, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

SIXTH GRADE

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*
SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion.

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

PRIZES

IN THE

GRAMMAR SCHOOL CLASSES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

Medal

Wallace W. Sheehan

Premium

Owen P. Heffernan

Honorable Mention

Eighth Grade

George A. Culley
Richard I. Noonan
Raymond H. Hall
Thomas R. McGrath

Seventh Grade

Gerald J. Crowley
Anthony McCarthy
Arthur W. Morgan
Raymond O. Morgan

Sixth Grade

John F. Dempsey
Lawrence S. Walsh
Edward J. McGrath
Herman R. Free

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

EIGHTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

William Wallace Sheehan

Second Premium

Richard I. Noonan

Distinguished

Raymond Hall
J. Augustine Somers
Francis R. Coll
John H. McFeeley
Almon V. Sweeney
Raymond Lasater
Joseph H. Eckart
George A. Culley
Cornelius J. Lyons
Andrew L. Ginocchio
John M. Baughman
Carolan S. Cronin
William I. O'Connell
Joseph R. Aurrecoechea
Henry W. Dickow
Clarence T. Godkin
John P. O'Connell

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

Raymond Hall

Second Premium

William Wallace Sheehan

Distinguished

J. Augustine Somers
George A. Culley
Louis S. Borello
Francis R. Coll
William I. O'Connell
Gordon Romey
Andrew L. Ginocchio
Henry W. Dickow
Howard Finn
Francis J. Harrigan
Joseph R. Aurrecoechea

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Raymond Hall

Second Premium

George A. Culley

Distinguished

Wm. Wallace Sheehan
Gordon Romey
Joseph H. Eckart
Louis R. Borells
J. Augustine Somers
Howard Finn
William I. O'Connell

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Raymond C. Lasater

Distinguished

Richard I. Noonan
Gordon Romey
W. W. Sheehan
Francis R. Coll
Joseph H. Eckart
Van Louis Carroll
Howard Finn
Harold M. Walsh
Andrew M. Ginocchio
George A. Culley
John M. Baughman
Chas. E. Bredhoff
Arthur Lucas
Aemon V. Sweeney
John P. O'Connell

ELOCUTION

Premium

William Wallace Sheehan

Distinguished

J. Augustine Somers
Raymond Hall
Francis R. Coll
Theodore Pohlman

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Joseph H. Eckert

Distinguished

Raymond Hall
William W. Sheehan
George A. Culley
James A. Collins
William O'Connell
Francis R. Coll

SEVENTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

Joseph H. Kirk

Second Premium

Leslie W. Kelly

Distinguished

Gerald J. Concannon
William F. Bolger
John B. Mohun
Edward F. Regan
Anthony S. McCarty
Albert I. Heney
George A. Martinez
Stephen F. Gilligan
Raymond Barret
Edward J. Alden
Harold T. Gavigan
Harry M. Raulet
Bert A. Powers
Owen P. Heffernan

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

Joseph H. Kirk

Second Premium

Gerald Concannon

Distinguished

Albert I. Heney
Leslie W. Kelly
William F. Bolger
Harold T. Gavigan
Edward A. Radford
Edward J. Alden
Harry M. Raulet
Bert A. Powers
Louis E. Wegscheider

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Gerald J. Concannon

Second Premium

Joseph H. Kirk

Distinguished

William F. Bolger
Albert I. Heney
Edward F. Regan
Harold T. Gavigan
Herman J. Wurm
Edward A. Radford
Raymond Barret

PENMANSHIP

Premium

George A. Martinez

Distinguished

Herman J. Wurm
John B. Mohun
Joseph H. Kirk
Louis J. Wurm
Lawrence R. Leach
Francis Farrel
John J. Bernhard
William S. Barron
Raymond Barret
Gerald J. Crowley
Edward J. Alden
Leslie W. Kelly
Edward A. Radford
George A. Kenney
Edward F. Regan
Anthony S. McCarty
Hugh J. Quinn
Harry M. Raulet
Stephen F. Gilligan

ELOCUTION

Premium

Joseph H. Kirk

Distinguished

Daniel A. Lowney
Albert I. Heney
William F. Bolger
Louis J. Wurm
Edward F. Regan
Leslie W. Kelly
William S. Barron
John B. Mohun
Gerald J. Concannon
Lawrence R. Leach

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

John J. Bernhard

Distinguished

Joseph H. Kirk
George A. Martinez
Herman J. Wurm
Gerald J. Crowley

SIXTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium
JOHN J. BOLGER

Second Premium
KEYES M. CURRAN

Distinguished

JOHN F. DEMPSEY
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
LLOYD G. KILKEARY
EDWARD D. HANDLEY
TOBIAS J. BRICCA
GEORGE D. BIRDSALL
BERT E. CANAVON
LOUIS P. KERNER
MERVIN J. LYONS
ROBERT N. MORRISON
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
FRANK J. O'ROURKE
JAMES H. STREHL
EMIL A. WALDVOGEL
VINCENT R. DONNELLY
LAWRENCE S. WALSH
LLOYD J. PRYOR

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium
LLOYD G. KILKEARY

Second Premium
JOHN J. BOLGER

Distinguished

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
JOHN F. DEMPSEY
GEORGE D. BIRDSALL
KEYES M. CURRAN
EDWARD D. HANDLEY
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
TOBIAS J. BRICCA
FRANK J. O'ROURKE
JAMES H. STREHL
LAWRENCE S. WALSH
LOUIS P. KERNER

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

Second Premium

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

Distinguished

EDWARD D. HANDLEY
LLOYD G. KILKEARY
TOBIAS J. BRICCA
JOHN F. DEMPSEY
JOHN J. BOLGER
KEYES M. CURRAN
LOUIS P. KERNER
LAWRENCE S. WALSH

PENMANSHIP

Premium

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

Distinguished

ROBERT E. CHANDLER
BUDD N. TINKINS
JOHN J. BOLGER
GEORGE D. BIRDSALL
LLOYD G. KILKEARY
LOUIS P. KERNER
FRANK J. O'ROURKE
MARCUS D. ALDACOSIA
JOHN F. DEMPSEY
MERVIN J. LYONS
JAMES H. STREHL
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

ELOCUTION

Premium

Lloyd G. Kilkeary

Distinguished

Francis E. Kilkeary
Tobias J. Bricca
John F. Dempsey
James H. Strehl
Louis P. Kerner
John J. Bolger

REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Tuesday, August 3.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.

Catalogue

St. Ignatius College...

1909-1910

San Francisco, California

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1909-1910

SAN FRANCISCO
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO.
1122-1124 MISSION ST.
1910

FACULTY

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Rev. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
President

Rev. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.
Vice-President, Prefect of Discipline and Prefect of Studies

Rev. JAMES L. McKENNA, S. J.
Assistant Prefect of Discipline

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Secretary

Rev. WILLIAM M. BOLAND, S. J.
Chaplain

Rev. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.
Treasurer

PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.
Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics

Rev. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.
Mathematics and German

Rev. JOSEPH SPANGE, S. J.
German

Mr. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.
Physics

Rev. JAMES J. CONLON, S. J.
Chemistry

Rev. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.
Sophomore

Mr. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.
Freshman

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.
Jurisprudence

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.
Zoology

CARLO O. SBRANA
Graphics

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Rev. GEORGE F. WEIBEL, S. J.
Fourth Year

Mr. GEORGE A. KEITH, S. J.
Third Year

Mr. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.
Second Year—Division A

Mr. FREDERIC J. RALPH, S. J.
Second Year—Division B

Rev. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.
First Year—Division A

Mr. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.
First Year—Division B

Rev. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.
French

Rev. PETER BOUGIS, S. J.
French

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

JOSÉ HIDALGO
Spanish

PEDRO ESPINA
Bookkeeping

PATRICK J. CONWAY
Stenography, Bookkeeping

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

St. Ignatius College, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of St. Ignatius College, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English

Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

DEGREES

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Scholastic Year

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Admission

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Requirements for Admission

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

De Bello Gallico; Cicero, *De Amicitia, De Senectute, Epistolae;* Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics;* Ovid, *Tristia, Metamorphoses;* Lucian, *Dialogues;* Xenophon, *Anabasis;* Anacreon, *Odes;* and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

Examinations and Ordinary Promotions

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Reports of Class-Standing

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

Home-Study and Daily Lessons

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

Regularity and Punctuality

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

Politeness

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

Discipline

Withdrawal of Students

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

Religion and Morals

EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance....$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance. 3.00

EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....$ 5.00
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

SENIOR YEAR

(Annus Secundus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Moral Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law, Holaind, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

Zoology. Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory. —For prospective students of Medicine.

Graphics. Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

JUNIOR YEAR

(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Mental Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying.* Field Work.

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and

Constitutional History. *Vide Supra, Senior Year.*

Zoology. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

Graphics. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Classis Rhetoricæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek. Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Othello, Romeo and Juliet, Shakespeare.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes, Gale. Compass Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Classis Humanitatis)

Religion. One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.*

PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English. PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Newman, The Second Spring; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice,* and *Julius Cæsar.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale Co. Chain Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week.

III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

FOURTH YEAR

(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Shakespeare, Macbeth, Merchant of Venice; Macaulay, Essay on Addison.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Astronomy.

Drawing. One hour a week.

German. Two hours a week.

THIRD YEAR

(Media Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

Greek. Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, The Tempest.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Zoology.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

SECOND YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as λ υ ω included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Hawthorne; Goldsmith's Poems.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physiology.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week.

Stenography. Two hours a week.

FIRST YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narration; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1909-1910: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physical Geography.

French. Two hours a week.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. William M. Boland, S. J. ..... Director
Mr. Joseph M. Sullivan, S. J. ..... Choir Director
Richard J. Birmingham ..... Prefect
Joseph F. Giannini ..... First Assistant
Robert J. Flood ..... Second Assistant
Dion R. Holm ..... Secretary
William M. Stafford ..... Treasurer
George B. Lyle ..... Censor
Noel R. Sullivan ..... Organist
Peter J. McHugh ..... Guardian of Candidates
Joseph P. Mouille, Louis H. McCann, Thomas J. Lennon, Richard I. Noonan ..... Marshals
Peter J. McHugh ..... Sacristan
Francis Coll ..... Vestry Prefect

Consultors

George B. Lyle
William J. Kelly
Peter J. McHugh
Vincent R. Butler

JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Mr. Joseph J. Werner, S. J. ..... Director
Gerald J. Concannon ..... Prefect
Albert I. Heney ..... First Assistant
John B. Mohun ..... Second Assistant
Edward D. Handley ..... Secretary
Arthur A. O'Connor ..... Censor
Joseph H. Kirk ..... Guardian of Candidates
Edward F. Regan, Gerald J. Crowley ..... Marshals
Herman J. Wurm ..... Sacristan
Harry M. Raulett, Louis P. Kerner ..... Vestry Prefects

Consultors

Bertrand E. Canovan	George D. Birdsall
Leslie W. Kelly	Anthony S. McCarthy
Edward J. Alden	James H. Strehl

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855
Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. Leo S. Simpson, S. J. ..... Director
Leo Pope ..... Prefect
Joseph Donovan ..... First Assistant
Percy S. McCann ..... Second Assistant
Joseph Noonan ..... Recording Secretary
Louis McCann ..... Treasurer
William Kelly ..... Censor
Frank Coll ..... } Vestry Prefects
Richard Noonan ..... }

THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Organized January, 1910

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

Mr. Zacheus J. Maher, S. J. ..... President
Adrian V. Buckley ..... Vice-President
Robert D. Tobin ..... Recording Secretary
Joseph Giannini ..... Corresponding Secretary
Peter L. O'Keefe ..... Librarian
John J. Casey ..... Treasurer

The following lectures were delivered during the Semester:

The Properties of Matter ..... Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Sir Isaac Newton ..... Mr. William A. Lafferty
Harmonic Motion ..... Mr. Walter Walsh
Wave Motion ..... Mr. Peter L. O'Keefe
The Production of Musical Sounds ... Mr. William J. Hyland
The Vibration of Strings ..... Mr. Robert D. Tobin
Organ Pipes ..... Mr. Adrian V. Buckley
The Effect of Sound Waves on Flames .....
..... Mr. Everet E. Carreras

The Gas Engine ..... Mr. John J. Casey
Steam Turbines ..... Mr. Peter L. O'Keefe
The Liquefaction of Gases ..... Mr. Francis P. Buckley
Liquid Air ..... Mr. John H. Ryan

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

First Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J. ..... President
Peter L. O'Keefe ..... Vice-President
Vincent K. Butler ..... Recording Secretary
William A. Lafferty ..... Corresponding Secretary
John J. Casey ..... Treasurer
Robert D. Tobin ..... Censor
Adrian Buckley ..... Librarian

Second Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J. ..... President
Francis P. Buckley ..... Vice-President
Wensinger F. Mahoney ..... Recording Secretary
Adrian Buckley ..... Corresponding Secretary
Edward H. Chambers ..... Treasurer
Joseph D. Toohig ..... Censor
John J. Casey ..... Librarian

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term

Mr. George A. Keith, S. J.....President
James J. Harrington.....Vice-President
William A. Queen.....Recording Secretary
Leo T. Rottanzi.....Corresponding Secretary
George K. Traynor.....Treasurer
Gerald J. Kenny.....Librarian
Joseph E. Queen.....Sergeant-at-Arms
George M. Biggs.....Reporter

Second Half Term

Mr. George A. Keith, S. J.....President
William M. Queen.....Vice-President
Gerald J. Kenny.....Recording Secretary
James J. Harrington.....Corresponding Secretary
Thomas H. Dorland.....Treasurer
William E. Hunt.....Librarian
George M. Biggs.....Sergeant-at-Arms
Guido W. Scatena.....Reporter

STUDENTS' LIBRARY

Mr. Joseph J. Werner, S. J.....President
Rudolph A. Rapsey.....Vice-President
William E. Hunt.....Librarian
Robert L. Chambers.....First Secretary
Gerald J. Kenny.....Second Secretary
Frank P. Buckley.....Treasurer
Warren W. Brown.....First Censor
Robert J. Flood.....Second Censor

ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY

Organized August, 1901

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J. ..... President and Director
Stanley Nolan ..... Vice-President
William Dunn ..... Secretary
Walter Chambers ..... Treasurer
Henry Roulet ..... Censor
Louis McCann ..... } Organists
Noel Sullivan ..... }

THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J. ..... President and Director
Francis P. Buckley ..... Vice-President
Edward M. O'Neill ..... Secretary
Louis De Ojeda ..... Treasurer
William E. Hunt ..... } Censors
Joseph F. Giannini ..... }
John H. Grady ..... Music Keeper
Noel R. Sullivan ..... } Accompanists
Louis H. McCann ..... }

THE ST. IGNATIUS ORCHESTRA

Rev. William H. Bennett, S. J. ..... President
John McCann ..... Director
George M. Biggs ..... Vice-President
Frank Lessman ..... Secretary
Dion R. Holm ..... Treasurer

THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....Moderator
Joseph F. Giannini.....President
Cyril S. Kelly.....Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....Secretary
Raymond T. Brown.....Treasurer
Edward H. Chambers.....Manager of Baseball Team
Stanley J. Kelly.....Manager of Track Team
Dion R. Holm.....Manager of Basketball Team
John H. Ryan.....Manager of Football Squad
Robert J. Flood.....Captain of Football Squad
Joseph F. Giannini.....Captain of Baseball Team
Leo G. Rottanzi.....Captain of Basketball Team
David A. Barry, Stanley J. Kelly } Yell Leaders

Executive Board

Joseph F. Giannini
Francis A. Buckley
Robert J. Flood
Charles P. Knights
Vincent K. Butler
Milton Haley

CALENDAR

1910

August 24-27 ..... Entrance Examinations
August 29 ..... Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September 2 ..... Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 9 ..... Admission Day—Vacation
September 10 ..... First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 14 .. First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September 16 .. First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September 16 ..... Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
November 1 ..... Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 5 .. Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November 29 ..... St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December 24 ..... Christmas Vacation Begins

1911

January 3 ..... Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January 4 ..... Repetitions Begin
January 24 ..... St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January 25-31 ..... Written Examinations
February 1 ..... Spring Term Begins
February 22 ..... Washington's Birthday
February 28 ..... Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
March 17 ..... St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March 25 ..... Vacation Day
March 27-30 ..... Annual Retreat
March 29 ..... Close of the Retreat
April 12, p. m. ..... Easter Vacation Begins
April 18 ..... Classes Resumed

May 22.....Repetitions in the College Classes
May 30.....Decoration Day
June 2.....Repetitions in the High School Classes
June 5..... Whit-Monday—Vacation
June 9.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 10.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 12.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 13.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 14.....Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June 16...Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 17...Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 19...Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 20...Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 21.....St. Aloysius Day—Commencement Exercises.
June 23.....Commencement Exercises

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

—A—

Aldacosia, Marcus D.
Alden, Edw. J.
Arnaud, Albert C.
Ashburn, Henry P.
Attwood, Chas. E.
Aurrecoechea, Jos. R.
Austin, Oliver J.

—B—

Bailly, Leo
Barry, David A.
Barbieri, Reynolds J.
Barron, Wm. S.
Barrett, Raymond A.
Bernhard, John J.
Biggs, Geo. M.
Birmingham, Robt. J.
Birdsall, Geo.
Blake, Robt. J.
Blount, Edward
Boelen, Wm. G.
Bolger, John J.
Bolger, Wm. F.
Borello, Louis S.
Boyle, Edgar J.
Boyle, Arthur J.
Boyle, Terence
Bresnahan, John J.
Bricca, Tobias J.
Brown, Vincent S.
Brown, Elwood J.
Brown, Raymond
Brown, Warren W.
Brown, Kenneth
Buckley, Adrian V.
Buckley, Francis P.
Buckley, John V.
Buckley, Raymond A.
Butler, Vincent R.
Bulotti, Geo. E.
Byington, Everett W.

—C—

Calahan, Thos.
Campion, John
Canavan, Bert E.
Carreras, Everett
Carew, Clement J.
Carson, John B.
Carlson, Andrew M.
Casey, John J.
Caulfield, Chas. H.
Chambers, Horace E.
Chambers, Robt. L.
Chambers, Walter P.
Chandler, Robt. E.
Clifford, Chas. H.
Clyne, Wm. A.
Clyne, Raymond A.

Clyne, Chas.
Coffey, Fred
Coghlan, Wm. J.
Coll, James C.
Coll, Francis R.
Cole, Wm. E.
Collins, Harry
Collins, James A.
Collins, Carroll J.
Collins, Bart A.
Compagno, Nicholas
Compagno, Vincent
Conlan, Francis
Conlan, Raymond T.
Conway, John
Conway, James
Concannon, Gerald J.
Corcoran, John I.
Craig, Robt. G.
Creede, Frank J.
Cronan, Gerald J.
Cronin, Alb. E.
Cronin, Leo. D.
Cronin, Carolan S.
Cronin, Melvyn
Crowley, Arthur C.
Crowley, Gerald J.
Crooks, Robt.
Crooks, Ralph R.
Crooks, Asa S.
Cruickshank, Wm.
Culley, Geo. A.
Curry, Ambrose M.
Curran, Keyes M.

—D—

Daly, Darrell W.
Davinroy, Thos.
Deasy, Jos. L.
Decker, James R.
Demartini, Rinaldo
Dempsey, John F.
Deneen, John C.
Devlin, Harold E.
Devlin, Julian P.
Dickow, Henry
Doherty, John
Donovan, Jos. J.
Donavon, Hugh C.
Donohue, Harry
Donnelly, Vincent I.
Dorland, Thos. H.
Doran, Stanley
Doyle, Alf.
Dransfeld, Carl A.
Duffy, Geo. L.
Dunne, Wm. V.
Dwyer, Anthony

—E—

Eichler, Alf. W.
Erigero, Anthony
Evans, Wm. H.

—F—

Fabris, Ivan J.
Fabris, Vladimir
Fabris, Vincent F.
Fabris, Vincent
Fahrbach, Robt. F.
Farrell, Frank T.

Fay, James M.
Feely, Raymond T.
Feeney, John
Fenton, Francis I.
Finn, Chas.
Finn, Howard J.
Finsterbusch, John
Fitzgerald, Paul A.
Flaherty, Edward I.
Flood, Robt. J.
Flood, Harry L.
Flynn, Francis X.
Foley, Jos. E.
Foster, Thos. H.
Foster, Cyril
Fottrell, Wm. L.
Fottrell, Elia F.
Frazer, Thos. L.
Francischini, Angelo
Frates, Carmel
Free, Herman
French, Shirley Mc.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.
Gallagher, Jos. J.
Galvin, Mervyn
Garry, Preston
Gavigan, Harold T.
Gendotti, Ernest P.
Giannini, Jos. F.
Gilhuly, James H.
Gilligan, Stephen F.
Gillen, Leslie C.
Ginocchio, Andrew
Godkin, Clarence T.
Golden, Jos. P.
Gowan, Raymond J.
Grady, John H.
Green, Raymond
Griffin, Milton C.
Guthrie, Wm. L.

—H—

Haley, Milton
Hall, Raymond H.
Handley, Edward D.
Harrington, Jos. J.
Harrison, Thos. E.
Harrigan, Frank J.
Hardy, Leo. W.
Hayes, John J.
Heaney, Robt. H.
Heffernan, Owen P.
Henry, James
Heney, Albert I.
Hendry, Howard
Hickey, Thos. E.
Him, Henry W.
Hogan, Raymond
Holm, Dion R.
Holloway, Wm. J.
Holloway, Geo. A.
Holl, Francis J.
Hope, Raymond
Howard, Jos. F.
Hunt, Wm. E.
Hyland, Wm. J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

—J—

Jacobs, Serge
Jones, Frank A.
Jordan, James

—K—

Kaehler, Reinhold
Kaehler, Norman
Keating, Martin J.
Keeley, Jos. J.
Keenan, Jos.
Kelly, Cyril S.
Kelly, Wm. J.
Kelly, John A.
Kelly, Harold
Kelly, Leslie W.
Kenny, Gerald J.
Kennedy, Ign.
Kenniff, Jos. A.
Kerner, Louis P.
Ketler, Wm. B.
Ketler, Craig
Kilkeary, Lloyd S.
Kilkeary, Francis E.
Kilborn, Raymond H.
Kingston, Richard B.
Kinsey, Wm. P.
Kirby, Wm.
Kirk, Jos. H.
Knights, Chas. P.
Koch, Robt. I.
Kramer, Frank A.

—L—

Lafferty, Wm. A.
Lafferty, Chas. B.
Lafferty, Henry
Laramey, Felix J.
Lasater, Raymond C.
Lawrence, Manuel R.
Leahy, Elmer V.
Leach, Lawrence R.
Lee, James
Lennon, Thos. J.
Lennon, Harry B.
Leisner, Jos. M.
Lessmann, Frank B.
Levy, Sidney
Linehan, Frank
Linkins, Budd J.
Lintott, Walter
Lloyd, Geo. E.
Lorsbach, Thos. F.
Lough, James C.
Lowney, Daniel D.
Lovotti, Carl
Lucas, Arthur J.
Lyle, Geo. B.
Lynch, Wm. V.
Lynch, Phillip T.
Lyons, Daniel
Lyons, Mervyn J.

—M—

Madden, James A.
Madden, Langton A.
Mahoney, Ambrose I.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.
Mahony, Ambrose I.
Martin, Fred K.

Marsicano, Fabrizio
Marshall, Ed. C.
Marsh, Wallace J.
Mattingly, Aloy. V.
Meagher, Jos.
Mejia, Edward
Mitchell, James H.
Mitchell, Walter
Moffitt, Edward R.
Mohun, Brooke V.
Moloney, Jos. B.
Molloy, James B.
Moran, Geo. D.
Moran, John A.
Morrison, Robt. N.
Morgan, Oliver R.
Morgan, Arthur W.
Moretti, Louis
Mouille, Jos. P.
Murphy, James E.
Murphy, Wm. W.
Murphy, Carroll A.
Murphy, Thos. I.

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.
McAuliffe, Chas. M.
McCann, Percy S.
McCann, Henry L.
McCarthy, Drury I.
McCarty, Anthony S.
McConalogue, Wm. J.
McCormick, John
McDonnell, Leslie J.
McEntee, James J.
McIlearney, James J.
McFeeley, John H.
McGrath, Francis L.
McGrath, Edward J.
McGlynn, John J.
McGlynn, Collins C.
McGee, Frank A.
McHugh, Peter J.
McHugh, James
McHugh, Michael
McInerney, Jos. S.
McKenna, Roger E.
McLaughlin, Lloyd
McLaughlin, Jos.
McMahon, James A.
McNulty, Daniel A.
McPartland, Geo. A.
McVanner, Daniel G.

—N—

Nelson, Geo. A.
Nicholson, Ign. J.
Nolan, Stanley
Nolan, Albert J.
Noonan, John J.
Noonan, Jos. A.
Noonan, Richard I.

—O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.
Ojeda, Luis A.
Oliver, Bartley P.
Oliver, Jos. A.
Osborn, Butler
Osborne, Walter

—O'—

O'Brien, Garret W.
O'Brien, Robt.
O'Brien, Leo A.
O'Brien, Jos. J.
O'Connell, John P.
O'Connell, Wm. D.
O'Connell, John P.
O'Connor, John M.
O'Connor, Arthur J.
O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Hara, Cecil C.
O'Keeffe, Lawrence P.
O'Malley, Wm. J.
O'Neil, Edward M.
O'Rourke, Francis J.
O'Shea, John P.
O'Shea, Timothy J.

—P—

Petrilli, John M.
Peterson, Ernest F.
Phillips, Grattan D.
Podmore, Harold W.
Pohlmann, Theo. F.
Pope, Leo J.
Powers, Bert. A.
Power, Raymond J.
Pratt, Stephen J.
Prendergast, Jos. B.
Pritchard, Jos. L.
Pryor, Lloyd J.
Purdy, Wm. J.

—Q—

Queen, Richard
Queen, Wm. M.
Queen, Edward J.
Quinn, James
Quinn, Hugh

—R—

Radford, Edwin A.
Ragan, Geo. A.
Rapsey, Rudolph A.
Ratto, Chas.
Raulet, Harry M.
Reed, Wm.
Regan, Ed F.
Regan, Geo. J.
Rickey, Thos. B.
Ring, Harold E.
Rock, Francis J.
Rogerson, Chas. A.
Romey, Gordon J.
Romey, Milton
Ross, Geo.
Rottanzi, Leo G.
Ruegg, Albert
Ryan, John H.
Ryan, Raymond W.

—S—

Salomon, Anando M.
Sambuck, Antone
Sanford, Geo. E.
Scatena, Guido W.

Scally, Jos. D.
Schlappi, John J.
Schilling, Frank
Schwartz, Harold F.
Schaffer, Geo.
Schomaker, Jos.
Schomaker, Frank A.
Serpa, Arthur
Shane, Raymond L.
Sheridan, Lawrence
Sheerin, Francis L.
Sheehan, Fred. V.
Sheehan, Wm. W.
Shields, Harold J.
Simon, Chas.
Sisson, Earl H.
Smith, Robt. C.
Smith, Frank J.
Smith, Chas. S.
Smith, Chas. H.
Smith, Harold J.
Somers, James A.
Spencer, Francis H.
Stafford, Wm. M.
Sterrett, Wm.
Storti, Antilio
Strehl, James H.
Sullivan, Noel R.
Sullivan, James McG.
Sullivan, Jos. P.
Sullivan, Paul T.
Sutro, Adolph G.
Sweeney, Aemon V.

—T—

Thompson, James T.
Thompson, Russell
Tobin, Robt. D.
Toohig, Jos. D.
Traynor, Geo. K.
Tracy, Geo. R.

—V—

Vanderzee, Herman

—W—

Wallace, Harold E.
Walsh, Harold
Walsh, Walter J.
Walsh, Lawrence F.
Walsh, Gerald F.
Waldvogel, Emil
Warrack, Geo.
Wegscheider, Louis E.
Welch, Robt. J.
Wetmore, Ralph
Whelan, Peter
White, Gerald
Wilson, Horace
Wilkinson, Arthur H.
Wiseman, Chas.
Woerner, Wm. L.
Wurm, Theo. F.
Wurm, Herman J.
Wurm, Louis J.

—Y—

Young, Geo. E.

—Z—

Zaput, Peter E.

ALUMNI

MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1867
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.1867
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1872
Robert P. Tobin.....1873
Thomas H. Griffin.....1874
Thomas D. Riordan....1874
James I. Boland, LL. B.1876
John T. Fogarty.....1876
William I. Foley.....1877
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1878
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1878
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1880
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1880
Henry F. Price.....1881
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1886
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1888
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1892
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.1892
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
John L. Mulrenin.....1903
Francis L. Fenton.....1903
William A. Breen.....1905
Edward A. Foley.....1905
William J. Keeferdorf...1905
Edgar O. McCann.....1905
Stanislaus A. Riley.....1905
Thomas W. Hickey.....1907
Eustace Cullinan 1907
Edward F. O'Day.....1907
Francis I. Barrett.....1907
Michael F. Nakamura...1907
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1908
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1909

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....1863
Henry P. Bowie.....1865
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.1865
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1865
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.....1869
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1870
John A. Hicks.....1871
James H. Ryan.....1871
Robert P. Tobin.....1872
Thomas H. Griffin.....1873
Thomas D. Riordan....1873
Rev. J. J. Von Egloffstein, S. J.....1874
James I. Boland, LL. B..1875
John F. Fogarty.....1875
Alfred R. Kelly.....1875

Florence J. McAuliffe...1875
Michael F. O'Connor...1875
Joseph Pescia, M. D....1875
Matthew I. Sullivan
LL. B. 1876
Alfred R. Tobin.....1876
Thomas Boland, S. J....1876
William I. Foley.....1876
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1877
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1877
Henry I. Blaney.....1878
William L. Whelan.....1878
Albert M. Whittle.....1878
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,
S. J. 1879
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1879
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B..1879
Henry F. Price.....1879
William T. Kearns.....1881
Joseph Hughes 1881
George J. Duraind.....1881
Edmund W. Marks.....1881
Hon. James D. Phelan,
LL. D. 1881
Augustus Casserly 1881
John J. Dillon.....1882
James I. Egan.....1882
John F. Brooke.....1882
John B. Casserly, LL. B.1882
William J. Sweigert,
LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1884
Charles H. McKinstry,
Capt. Engineer Corps,
U. S. A.....1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885
Robert J. O'Connell,
M. D. 1885
Clarence J. McKinstry,
LL. B. 1886
Andrew Carrigan 1886
James F. Leddy.....1887
Michael O'Dea 1887
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..1887
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887
Henry A. Tobin.....1888
John F. Campbell.....1888
Louis De F. Bartlett,
Ph. B. 1888
Francis I. Francoeur....1888
John S. Drum, LL. B....1891
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki,
LL. B. 1891
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.1892
Robert J. Hicks.....1893
Benjamin L. McKinley,
LL. B. 1893
Francis J. Burke, LL. B.1894
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.1894
Bernard F. McElroy,
M. D. 1894
Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.1895
Luke J. Flynn.....1895
John L. Mulrenin.....1896
Francis G. Reichling....1896
Robert H. Richards.....1896
Francis A. Morton.....1896
Joseph M. Kelly.....1896
Richard C. Tobin, Jr....1896
George J. Cleary.....1897
Francis L. Fenton.....1897
Joseph Meagher, M. D..1897
Milton B. Lennon, A. M.
M. D. 1897
William O. Breen, LL. B.1898
Percy R. Hennessy.....1898
Henry C. Costa.....1898
Walter J. M. Williams,
M. D. 1899
Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899

George Golden Fox, S. J.1899
John N. Carrigan, Lieut. Artillery Corps, U. S. A. 1899
Joseph G. Frechtle.....1899
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899
Michael F. Buckley.....1900
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..1900
Edward F. O'Day.....1900
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1900
Richard L. Williams....1900
Constantine R. Bricca..1901
William P. Golden.....1901
John E. Hughes.....1901
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1901
George A. Connolly, LL. B 1902
Francis I. Barrett.....1902
Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Alfred J. Cleary.....1902
Edward A. Foley.....1902
Owen E. McCann.....1903
Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Francis X. Williams.....1903
Charles A. Schott.....1904
Robert X. Ryan.....1904
William A. Breen.....1904
Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John L. Whelan.....1905
Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Thomas H. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Michael F. Nakamura...1906
David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Richard A. Flanagan....1906
Leo J. Flanagan.....1906
John A. Lennon, S. J....1907
Robert E. Rossi.....1907
Joseph L. Sweeney.....1907
Edmund A. Rossi.....1907
James R. Kelly, Jr.....1907
Lawrence A. Reagan....1908
William E. McCann.....1908
Ireneus S. Smith.....1908
Edwin J. O'Hara.....1908
John F. Duffy.....1908
John B. Ferguson.....1908
John P. Buckley.....1908

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1880
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1881
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Eugene McFadden 1886
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. 1889
Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. 1889
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
James F. Smith, M. D..1892

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D. 1875
Thomas Tully 1875
John W. Stateler.....1876

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1879
Edward McGary 1879
Richard P. Doolan.....1879
William C. Andrews....1879
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1880
William T. Kearns.....1880
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880
Joseph Hughes 1880
Francis G. Drum.....1881
James Dunn 1881
John J. Dillon.....1881
J. Downey Harvey.....1881
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. 1881
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882
Frederick Morrison 1882
Louis Koch 1882
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1883
William Gilbert, LL. B..1883
Francis P. Hughes.....1883
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884
Ambrose O'Neill 1885
Charles W. Callaghan...1885
William H. Smith.....1885
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. 1886
Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
Eugene McFadden 1886
Ernest Hartman 1886
Daniel V. Egan.....1887
John D. Costigan.....1887
Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
William B. Ryder.....1887
Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.1888
Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. 1888
Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
Edward Donohue 1889
John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
David M. Burnett, LL. B.1891
James D. Fairchild.....1891
James F. Smith, M. D..1891
Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. 1891
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
Francis P. Haynes.....1892†
John A. Lenahan, LL. B.1892
Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D. 1892
Charles W. Sweigert....1893
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1893
Saturnino Gonzalez 1893

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D.1905
John Gallwey, M. D....1905
James R. Kelly.....1907

DOCTORS OF LAW

Charles W. Callahan....1905
Andrew Carrigan 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...1905
John Downey Harvey...1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....1905
Captain Albert H. Payson, U. S. A.....1905
Hon. James D. Phelan..1905
Richard E. Queen.....1905
Robert X. Ryan.....1905
Hon. Frank J. Sullivan.1905
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan 1905
Matthew I. Sullivan.....1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....1905

MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....1905

THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J. ..... Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94 ..... President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75 ..... Vice-President

Honorary Vice-Presidents:
- Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
- John F. Brooke
- Albert M. Whittle
- George G. Fox, S. J.
- Louis X. Ryan

John L. Whelan, A. B., '05 ..... Secretary
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95 ..... Treasurer

Executive Committee:
- Francis C. Cleary, A. M., A. B., LL. B.
- John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
- Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84
- Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B., A. B., '93
- Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
- Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04

PUBLIC EXERCISES

THE FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE

SODALITY HALL

March 17, 1910

PROGRAMME

Overture ..... College Orchestra
Recitation, "Laska" ..... Francis P. Buckley
Original Poem, "Ireland" ..... Peter L. O'Keefe
Song ..... College Glee Club

QUESTION

Resolved: "That less than the whole number of a jury should be competent to render a verdict in all jury trials."

Speakers

Affirmative:

CHARLES HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13
ROBERT J. FLOOD, '13

Negative:

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR., '12
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12

Chairman

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Judges

STANISLAUS A. RILEY, A. B., '05
JAMES R. KELLY, JR., A. B., '07
REV. P. J. FOOTE, S. J.

KING SAUL

Presented in the

VALENCIA THEATRE

April 18, 19, 21 and 22

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Saul, King of Israel	Dion R. Holm
Samuel, Prophet	Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Jonathas, Abmadab, Melchusa — Sons of Saul	John H. Ryan, Jr.; William A. Lafferty; Thomas H. Foster
Sadoc, Old Warrior	William A. McCann
David	Robert J. Flood
Eliab	Wensinger F. Mahoney
Samma	Milton J. Haley
Abner, Captain	Charles P. Knights
Doeg, The Idumean	Francis P. Buckley
Abisa, Warrior	David A. Barry
Abiathar, Levite	Robert L. Chambers
Achimebech, Priest	David A. Barry
Judah, Miphi — Sons of Jonathas	Walter Chambers; Raymond L. Shane
Asaph	Gerald J. Kenny
Ebenezer, Bassa, Zarug — Warriors	Edward M. O'Neill; Hugh C. Donovan; Raymond W. Ryan
Witch of Endor	Edward M. O'Neill
Servants of Witch	John H. Grady; Raymond W. Ryan
Choragus	C. Harrold Caulfield
Minstrel	Edgar I. Boyle

Guards, Soldiers

Music ..... College Orchestra

ELOCUTION CONTEST

at the

VALENCIA THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, April 20th

PROGRAMME

Music ..... Orchestra

Gualberto's Victory.....**Joseph Edward Meagher**
1st Year High, Div. A

Brother Jim.....**William Wallace Sheehan**
1st Year High, Div. A

Bernardo Del Carpio.....**Louis Salvatore Borello**
1st Year High, Div. B

The Battle of Waterloo.....**Augustine James Somers**
1st Year High, Div. B

The Summons.....**Joseph Francis Howard**
2d Year High, Div. A

The Dead Caesar.....**Raymond Lawrence Shane**
2d Year High, Div. A

Music ..... Orchestra

The Rivals.....**Francis Louis Sheerin**
3rd Year High

The Black Horse and His Rider...**Francis Harding Spencer**
3rd Year High

Wounded.....**Gerald James Kenny**
4th Year High

The Wild Huntsman.....**Rudolph Arthur Rapsey**
4th Year High

Music ..... Orchestra

The Level Crossing.....**David Aloysius Barry**
Freshman

The Dukite Snake.....**Joseph Patrick Mouille**
Freshman

The Soldier's Prayer.....**Vincent Kingswell Butler, Jr.**
Sophomore

The Leper.....**Dion Raphael Holm**
Sophomore

Vocal Solo.....**Thomas Henry Dorland**

THE DECISION

The following gentlemen have kindly consented to act as Judges:

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN
EUSTACE CALINAN, ESQ.
BENJAMIN L. M'KINLEY, ESQ.

Music ..... Orchestra

The Gold Medal for the contest in the College Department has been presented by Ignatian Council, No. 35, Young Men's Institute.

The Gold Medal for the High School Department has been given by a friend.

JUNIOR INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATE

held in the

SODALITY HALL

May 18

Between the Members of the Junior Societies of Santa Clara and St. Ignatius Colleges.

PROGRAMME

Overture .....College Orchestra
"Welcome".....President J. P. D. S.
Original Short Story, "His Opponent".....
.....William I. Talbot, S. C. C.
Tenor Solo.....Thomas H. Dorland, S. I. C.
Declamation.....William M. Stafford, S. I. C.
Intermezzo .....College Orchestra
Chairman's Address.....Thomas I. Hickey, Esq.

QUESTION

Resolved: "That the United States should immediately increase her navy."

Speakers

Affirmative:

LAWRENCE P. O'CONNOR
RODNEY A. YOELL
FRANK D. WARREN

Representing the Junior Dramatic Society of Santa Clara College.

Negative:

GERALD J. KENNY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
WILLIAM M. QUEEN

Representing the Junior Philhistorian Society of St. Ignatius College.

Judges

DAVID E. GRAHAM, ESQ.
THOMAS I. HICKEY, ESQ., Chairman
HON. FRANK J. MURASKY, ESQ.
STANISLAUS A. RILEY, ESQ.

FIFTY-FIRST

COMMENCEMENT

AT THE

VAN NESS THEATRE

TUESDAY AND THURSDAY EVENINGS

June 21 and 23, 1910

LITERARY

AND

GRADUATING EXERCISES

LITERARY EXERCISES

at the

VAN NESS THEATRE

Tuesday Evening, June 21, 1910

PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra
The Pagan Seer and Christian Truth.....RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
Vocal Selection.....THOMAS A. DORLAND
The Christ in the Andes.....ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
Music .....College Orchestra
The Stage of To-day.....RICHARD C. QUEEN
Music .....College Orchestra

SIR JOHN FALSTAFF

King Henry IV—Part I

Prince of Wales..... FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY
Sir John Falstaff.....EDWARD M. O'NEILL
Sheriff.....RAYMOND S. BROWN
Poins.....VINCENT K. BUTLER, Jr.
Francis.....FRANCIS W. SCHILLING
Host.....MILTON J. BIGGS
Music .....College Orchestra

Distribution of Prizes in the High School and the Conferring of Certificates on those who have completed the High School Course

Address.....REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
Music .....College Orchestra

GRADUATING EXERCISES

at the

VAN NESS THEATRE

Thursday Evening, June 23, 1910

PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra

BACHELOR'S THESIS

Luxury the National Sin.....RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM
Vocal Selection.....EDGAR J. BOYLE

MASTER'S THESIS

Culture and the Classics.....DAVID A. O'KEEFE
Music .....College Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates.....RIGHT REV. D. J. O'CONNELL
Music .....College Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP

P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFE

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Next in Merit:

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Subject:

SAN FRANCISCO AND THE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OF 1915

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,

AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE

WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFE WALTER J. WALSH

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST WORK IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFE ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

AWARDED TO

DION R. HOLM

Special Premium:

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF A FRIEND

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

AWARDED TO

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Next in Merit:

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Next in Merit:

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

RICHARD C. QUEEN

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE

OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

David A. O'Keefe, A. B., '06

Joseph L. Sweeney, A. B., '08

THE DEGREE

OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Richard J. Birmingham

James B. Molloy

ORDINARY PRIZES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

COLLEGE COURSE

Medal

Richard J. Birmingham

Premium

Francis P. Buckley

Honorable Mention

JUNIOR YEAR

Robert D. Tobin
John H. Ryan
Walter Walsh
Adrian V. Buckley

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Carl Dransfeld
Leo Pope
Joseph D. Toohig
Winsenger F. Mahoney
Charles P. Knights
Edgar J. Boyle

FRESHMAN YEAR

C. Harold Caulfield
Raymond W. Ryan
William J. Kelly
Robert L. Chambers
Robert J. Flood
Hugh C. Donavon

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

COLLEGE COURSE

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

Richard J. Birmingham

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

Richard J. Birmingham

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

Richard J. Birmingham

JUNIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Premium

WALTER J. WALSH

Distinguished

JOHN J. CASEY PETER L. O'KEEFFE

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Premium

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

Distinguished

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY JOHN J. CASEY

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Distinguished

JOHN J. CASEY PETER L. O'KEEFFE

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Richard J. Birmingham

Premium

John J. Casey

PHYSICS

Medal

John J. Casey

Premium

Francis P. Buckley

Distinguished

Adrian V. Buckley Peter L. O'Keefe

CHEMISTRY

Medal

Francis P. Buckley

Premium

Adrian P. Buckley

Distinguished

John J. Casey

SOPHOMORE YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

WENSINGER MAHONEY

Premium

RICHARD C. QUEEN

Distinguished

VINCENT K. BUTLER
CARL DRANSFELD
JOS. TOOHIG
CHAS. KNIGHTS
EDGAR BOYLE

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

VINCENT K. BUTLER

Premium

JOSEPH TOOHIG

Distinguished

RICHARD QUEEN
WENSINGER MAHONEY
CARL DRANSFELD
CHAS. KNIGHTS
JOSEPH DONOVAN

ENGLISH

First Premium

JOSEPH TOOHIG

Second Premium

VINCENT K. BUTLER

Distinguished

RICHARD C. QUEEN
WENSINGER MAHONEY
C. DRANSFELD
ED. CHAMBERS
DION HOLM
JOS. DONOVAN
ED. BOYLE

MATHEMATICS

Medal

VINCENT K. BUTLER

Premium

CHARLES KNIGHTS

Distinguished

RICHARD C. QUEEN
WENSINGER MAHONEY
CHARLES DRANSFELD
JOSEPH TOOHIG

GERMAN

Premium

CHARLES KNIGHTS

Distinguished

WENSINGER MAHONEY
CHARLES DRANSFELD
JOSEPH TOOHIG
JOSEPH DONOVAN

HISTORY

Premium

CHARLES KNIGHTS

Distinguished

WENSINGER MAHONEY
RICHARD C. QUEEN
VINCENT K. BUTLER

ELOCUTION

Premium

DION HOLM

Distinguished

VINCENT K. BUTLER
JAMES TOOHIG
RICHARD C. QUEEN
WENSINGER MAHONEY

FRESHMAN YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

John J. Schlappi

Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Distinguished

C. Harold Caufield
Hugh C. Donovan
Robert J. Flood
Francis J. Creed
William J. Kelly

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

John J. Schlappi

Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Distinguished

C. Harrold Caulfield
William J. Kelly

ENGLISH

First Premium

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

Second Premium

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

Distinguished

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
WILLIAM J. KELLY
GEORGE A. NELSON
FRANCIS J. CREED
HUGH C. DONOVAN
JOSEPH E. FOLEY
ROBERT J. FLOOD

MATHEMATICS

Medal

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Distinguished

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD
HUGH C. DONOVAN

HISTORY

Premium

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

Distinguished

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
HUGH C. DONOVAN

ELOCUTION

Premium

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

Distinguished

ROBERT J. FLOOD DAVID A. BARRY

GERMAN

Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Distinguished

ROBERT J. FLOOD ADOLPH SUTRO

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL

EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF MRS. E. CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Next in Merit:

FRANK B. LESSMAN

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF A FRIEND

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS H. SPENCER

Special Premium:

RAYMOND SHANE

Next in Merit:

GERALD KENNY
JOSEPH MEAGHER
RUDOLPH RAPSEY
SALVATORE BORELLO

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS H. SPENCER

Next in Merit:

DRURY MCCARTHY

Subject:

THE PANAMA CANAL

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

CONDUCT.

Medal

IVAN FABRIS

Premium

GERALD KENNY

Honorable Mention

FOURTH YEAR

RUDOLPH RAPSEY
WILLIAM QUEEN
DRURY MCCARTHY

THIRD YEAR

OTTO ENGENLATH
JOHN NOONAN
HAROLD PODMORE
LOUIS MCCANN

SECOND YEAR

CECIL DECKER
JOSEPH HOWARD
FRANK EICHLER
PAUL FITZGERALD
HENRY FLOOD
FRANK B. LESSMAN

FIRST YEAR

TERENCE BOYLE
WILLIAM MURPHY
GEORGE SANFORD
RAYMOND HALL
AUGUSTINE SOMERS
RICHARD NOONAN

FOURTH YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Raymond T. Feeley

Premium

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Distinguished

Edward J. Queen
Gerald J. Kenny
William M. Queen
Joseph D. Scally
William E. Hunt
Luis A. de Ojeda

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Premium

Raymond T. Feeley

Distinguished

William M. Queen
Gerald J. Kenny
Drury I. McCarthy
Joseph D. Scally
Edward J. Queen
James C. Lough

ENGLISH

First Premium

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Second Premium

William M. Queen

Distinguished

Gerald J. Kenny
Raymond T. Feeley
Edward J. Queen
Joseph D. Scally
Drury I. McCarthy
James C. Lough
Charles B. Lafferty
William E. Hunt

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Drury I. McCarthy

Premium

Rudolph A. Rapsey

Distinguished

James Mc. Sullivan
Gerald J. Kenny
Raymond T. Feeley
James J. Harrington
Charles B. Lafferty
Joseph D. Scally
William E. Hunt
William M. Queen

CIVICS

Premium

EDWARD J. QUEEN

Distinguished

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
RAYMOND T. FEELEY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JOSEPH D. SCALLY
GERALD J. KENNY
WILLIAM E. HUNT
JAMES MC. SULLIVAN
DRURY I. MCCARTHY

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Distinguished

RAYMOND T. FEELEY
JAMES J. SULLIVAN
GERALD J. KENNY
JOSEPH D. SCALLY
CHARLES B. LAFFERTY
WILLIAM E. HUNT
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
DRURY I. MCCARTHY

ELOCUTION

Premium

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Distinguished

GERALD J. KENNY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
EDWARD J. QUEEN
DRURY I. MCCARTHY
LUIS A. DE OJEDA
RAYMOND T. FEELEY

GERMAN

Premium

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

Distinguished

JAMES J. HARRINGTON
GERALD J. KENNY
JOSEPH D. SCALLY
DRURY I. MCCARTHY
WILLIAM E. HUNT
RAYMOND T. FEELEY

DRAWING

Premium

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

Distinguished

JOSEPH D. SCALLY
GERALD J. KENNY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
GEORGE E. LLOYD
THOMAS J. DORLAND
WILLIAM E. HUNT
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
STEPHEN J. PRATT
JAMES C. LOUGH

THIRD YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

H. Lewis McCann

Premium

Ivan J. Fabris

Distinguished

Francis L. Sheerin
Warren W. Brown
James E. Murphy
Harold V. Podmore
John J. Noonan
Peter J. McHugh
D. Albert McNulty
Henry P. Ashburn

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Ivan J. Fabris

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

D. Albert McNulty
Francis L. Sheerin
John J. Noonan
William L. Guthrie
Joseph J. Jordan
Guido W. Scatena
H. Lewis McCann
Henry P. Ashburn

ENGLISH

First Premium

Francis L. Sheerin

Second Premium

Ivan J. Fabris

Distinguished

John J. Noonan
Guido W. Scatena
Harold V. Podmore
Francis H. Spencer

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Harold V. Podmore

Premium

Ivan J. Fabris

Distinguished

Warren W. Brown
William L. Guthrie
D. Albert McNulty
Francis L. Sheerin
Otto J. Ingenlath
John J. Noonan

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Francis L. Sheerin

Distinguished

HAROLD V. PODMORE
JOHN J. MCGLYNN
OTTO J. INGENLATH
H. LEWIS MCCANN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
JAMES E. MURPHY

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

JOHN J. NOONAN

Distinguished

OTTO J. INGENLATH
HAROLD V. PODMORE
FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
WARREN W. BROWN

ELOCUTION

Premium

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

Distinguished

JOHN J. NOONAN
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
H. LEWIS MCCANN
D. ALBERT MCNULTY
WILLIAM V. LYNCH
JOSEPH J. JORDAN

DRAWING

Premium

HAROLD V. PODMORE

Distinguished

PETER J. MCHUGH
H. LEWIS MCCANN
OTTO J. INGENLATH
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

FRENCH

Premium

JOHN J. NOONAN

Distinguished

D. ALBERT MCNULTY
WARREN W. BROWN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
JOHN V. BUCKLEY
WILLIAM V. LYNCH
H. LEWIS MCCANN

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Joseph J. Keeley

Premium

Joseph F. Howard

Distinguished

Paul A. Fitzgerald
Harry L. Flood
Cecil J. Decker
Francis L. McGrath
Joseph A. Kenniff
William H. Evans

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Cecil J. Decker

Premium

Robert T. Fahrbach

Distinguished

Paul A. Fitzgerald
Joseph F. Howard
Stanley F. Nolan
Joseph J. Keeley
Oliver J. Austin
Thomas J. Lennon
Francis McGrath

ENGLISH

First Premium

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Second Premium

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. HOWARD
GEORGE A. RAGAN
CLEMENT CAREW
THOMAS H. FOSTER
THOMAS J. LENNON
RAYMOND L. SHANE
OLIVER J. AUSTIN

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

THOMAS H. FOSTER

Second Premium

ROBERT T. FAHRBACH

Distinguished

CECIL J. DECKER
OLIVER J. AUSTIN
GEORGE A. RAGAN
WILLIAM CLYNE
THEODORE F. WURM
WILLIAM H. EVANS

HISTORY

Premium

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Distinguished

GEORGE A. RAGAN
RAYMOND L. SHANE
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
WILLIAM H. EVANS
THOMAS J. LENNON
JOSEPH F. HOWARD

FRENCH

Premium

JOSEPH NOONAN

Distinguished

CLEMENT CAREW
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
JOSEPH J. KEELEY
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
CECIL J. DECKER
OLIVER J. AUSTIN

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

CECIL J. DECKER

Distinguished

PAUL A. FITZGERALD
FRANCIS L. MCGRATH
HARRY L. FLOOD
WILLIAM H. EVANS

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Raymond L. Shane

Distinguished

Stanley F. Nolan
George A. Ragan
Paul A. Fitzgerald
Cecil J. Decker
Joseph F. Howard
Joseph Noonan

ELOCUTION

Premium

Joseph F. Howard

Distinguished

Raymond L. Shane
Ernest Gendotti
Robert T. Fahrbach
Paul A. Fitzgerald
George A. Ragan
Grattan Phillips

DRAWING

Premium

Francis McGrath

Distinguished

Clement Carew
Joseph A. Kenniff
Cecil J. Decker
Theodore F. Wurm
John Keeley
Oliver J. Austin

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

Frank B. Lessmann

Premium

James J. McHugh

Distinguished

Albert D. Ruegg
Alfred T. Mahoney
Alfred W. Eichler
Joseph L. Deasy
James B. Henry
Martin J. Keating
Vincent I. Compagno

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Frank B. Lessmann

Premium

James J. McHugh

Distinguished

James B. Henry
Albert D. Ruegg
Alfred T. Mahoney
Alfred W. Eichler
Joseph L. Deasy
Vincent I. Compagno
Timothy J. O'Shea

ENGLISH

First Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Second Premium

James J. McHugh

Distinguished

Alfred W. Eichler
Albert D. Ruegg
James B. Henry
Joseph L. Deasy
Timothy J. O'Shea
Martin J. Keating
Vladimir F. Fabris

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Second Premium

James B. Henry

Distinguished

Albert D. Ruegg
James J. McHugh
Alfred T. Mahoney
Joseph L. Deasy
Vincent I. Compagno

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

James J. McHugh
Albert D. Ruegg
Alfred W. Eichler
Joseph L. Deasy

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

Alfred W. Eichler
James B. Henry
James J. McHugh

ELOCUTION

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

James J. McHugh
Alfred T. Mahoney
Joseph L. Deasy
Louis J. Gallagher

DRAWING

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

James B. Henry — Martin J. Keating
Thomas E. Harrison — Joseph E. Keenan
Vladimir F. Fabris

FRENCH

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

James B. Henry — Alfred T. Mahoney
James J. McHugh — Joseph L. Deasy
Martin J. Keating

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

Frank B. Lessmann

Distinguished

James J. McHugh — James B. Henry
Joseph L. Deasy — Alfred W. Eichler
Albert D. Ruegg

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Carroll Murphy

Premium

Charles Wiseman

Distinguished

Herman van der Zee
Joseph Leisner
William O'Connell
Joseph Meagher
Thomas Hickey
Philip Lynch
George Warrack

LATIN

Medal

Herman van der Zee

Premium

Carroll Murphy

Distinguished

Joseph Aurrecoachea
Walter Mitchell
Philip Lynch
Russell Thompson
Joseph Leisner
William Cole

ENGLISH

First Premium

Harold Ring

Second Premium

William Cole

Distinguished

Joseph Meagher
Joseph Aurrecoachea
Raymond Hall
Carroll Murphy
Herman van der Zee
William O'Connell

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Carroll Murphy

Second Premium

Herman van der Zee

Distinguished

George Culley
George Bulotti
William O'Connell
Joseph Leisner
Robert Blake
Carl Lovotti

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Raymond Hall

Distinguished

WILLIAM SHEEHAN
CHARLES WISEMAN
GEORGE WARRACK
CARROLL MURPHY
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE
HAROLD RING
WILLIAM O'CONNELL

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

WILLIAM O'CONNELL

Distinguished

CHARLES WISEMAN
WILLIAM COLE
GEORGE CULLEY
CARROLL MURPHY
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE
WILLIAM SHEEHAN
JOSEPH LEISNER

ELOCUTION

Premium

JOSEPH MEAGHER

Distinguished

WILLIAM COLE
RAYMOND HALL
WILLIAM SHEEHAN
JOSEPH LEISNER

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

GEORGE CULLEY

Distinguished

Carroll Murphy
Harold Ring
Herman van der Zee
William O'Connell

FRENCH

Premium

Herman van der Zee

Distinguished

Raymond Hall
Terence Boyle
William Cole
George Culley
Carroll Murphy
Joseph Aurrecoachea
William O'Connell
Renolds Barbieri

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

William G. Boelen

Premium

Howard J. Finn

Distinguished

William W. Murphy
James J. McElearney
Angelo Franceschini
John M. O'Connor
Frederick V. Sheehan
Louis S. Borello

LATIN

Medal

William W. Murphy

Premium

William G. Boelen

Distinguished

Harry Collins
Frank R. Coll
Louis S. Borello
Frederick V. Sheehan
Howard J. Finn
Robert Crooks

ENGLISH

First Premium

William G. Boelen

Second Premium

William W. Murphy

Distinguished

Louis S. Borello
Harry Collins
Frederick V. Sheehan
Howard J. Finn

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

William W. Murphy

Second Premium

Harry Collins

Distinguished

William G. Boelen
Frederick V. Sheehan
Howard J. Finn
Theodore H. Pohlmann
Carroll J. Collins
John M. O'Connor

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

William W. Murphy

Distinguished

Carroll J. Collins
Louis S. Borello
William G. Boelen
Harry Collins
Howard J. Finn

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Louis S. Borello

Distinguished

William G. Boelen
Francis J. Harrigan
William W. Murphy
Howard J. Finn
Angelo Franceschini
Harry Collins

ELOCUTION

Premium

Louis S. Borello

Distinguished

Austin J. Somers
Howard J. Finn
Frank J. Harrigan
Frederick V. Sheehan
Carolan S. Cronin
Theodore H. Pohlmann

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

William J. Purdy

Distinguished

Elmer V. Leahy — Richard I. Noonan
William G. Boelen — Carroll J. Collins
Andrew Ginocchio

FRENCH

Premium

Theodore H. Pohlmann

Distinguished

Louis S. Borello — Angelo Franceschini
William G. Boelen — James J. McElearney
Robert Crooks

MODERN LANGUAGES

FIRST SPANISH CLASS

Premium

JAMES C. LOUGH

Distinguished

CHARLES LAFFERTY JOHN G. CRONAN

SECOND SPANISH CLASS

Premium

THOMAS H. FOSTER

Distinguished

JOSEPH J. KEELEY ARTHUR C. CROWLEY

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

Smithsonian Institute

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

U. S. Government Publications

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.
Bulletins of the Department of Education.
Special Reports of the Library of Congress.
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.

Hon. Julius A. Kahn

Congressional Record.

Hon. E. A. Hayes

Memorial Addresses in Congress and Senate.

George Lansing Raymond, L. H. D.

Works on Aesthetics (8 vols.).
Dante and Collected Verse.

Mrs. Bertha L. Welch

Illustrated London News (3 vols.).
Sancti Ambrosii Opera Omnia (6 vols.).

John L. Whelan, A. B.

Life of Cyrus H. McCormick.

Capt. Andrew J. Dunlevy

Collection of Shells.
Ethnological and Geological Specimens.

Dr. C. Pawlicki

Set of Catholic World.
Miscellaneous Copies of Magazines.

Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, A. M., LL. B.

Files of College Catalogue.
Photographs of Students.

REOPENING

Next session will open Monday, August 29.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 24 to August 27.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

INDEX

FACULTY

Officers of the College 3
Professor and Instructors 4

PROSPECTUS

Scope and Aim of College:

Charter 7
Studies 7
Scholarships 8
Degrees and their Conditions 9

General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year 9
Conditions of Admission 9
Conditions of Promotion 10
Report of Class Standing 10
Home Study and Daily Lessons 10
Regularity and Punctuality 11
Conduct and Discipline 12
Withdrawal of Students 12
Religious Obligations 12

Tuition and Other Fees 13

Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School 14
College Course 14
High School Course 19

College Organizations:

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception 24
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception 25
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society..... 25
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society 27
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society 28
Students' Library 28
St. Cecilia Choral Society..... 29
The St. Ignatius Glee Club..... 29
Athletic Association 30

Calendar 1909-1910 31

Catalogue of Students 1908-1909..... 33

Alumni 40

Alumni Society 40

Public Exercises 47

Fifty-first Commencement 52

Literary Exercises 54
Graduating Exercises 55
Extraordinary Prizes 57
Scholarships 65
Degrees Conferred 67
Ordinary Prizes 69

Acknowledgment 111

Reopening 113

A. M. D. G.

ST. IGNATIUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL

INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.

Eighth Grade

Mr. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

Seventh Grade

Mr. GEORGE V. WOOD

Sixth Grade

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

Mr. PEDRO ESPINA

INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING

Mr. PATRICK J. CONWAY

GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

Seventh and Eighth Grades

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. Grammar, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.* Spelling, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

SIXTH GRADE

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School. Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

PRIZES

IN THE

GRAMMAR SCHOOL

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF MRS. E. CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

Next in Merit:

FREDERIC A. CONLON
WILLIAM F. BOLGER
IGNATIUS J. NICHOLSON
WALTER P. CHAMBERS

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

Medal

Owen P. Heffernan

Premium

John F. Dempsey

Honorable Mention

Eighth Grade

Frederic A. Conlon
Milton N. Romey
Joseph H. Gallagher
John J. Finsterbusch

Seventh Grade

Horace B. Wilson
Louis R. Moretti
Francis J. Rock
James J. McEntee

Sixth Grade

Serge Jacobs
Ralph R. Crooks
Walter P. Chambers
Harold J. Shields

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

EIGHTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

Frederick A. Conlon

Second Premium

Joseph A. Oliver

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
Leslie W. Kelly
Albert I. Heney
John B. Mohun
Joseph J. Gallagher
Keyes M. Curran
Gerald J. Concannon
Joseph H. Kirk
Milton N. Romey
William F. Bolger

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

Milton N. Romey

Second Premium

Joseph H. Kirk

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
Albert I. Heney
Gerald J. Concannon
William F. Bolger
Frederick A. Conlon
Joseph J. Gallagher
Louis E. Wegscheider
Leslie W. Kelly
Harold T. Gavigan
Arthur J. O'Connor

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Joseph J. Gallagher

Second Premium

Gerald J. Concannon

Distinguished

Milton N. Romey
Joseph S. McInerney
Arthur J. O'Connor
Albert I. Heney
Harold T. Gavigan
Frederick A. Conlon
Joseph A. Oliver
Joseph H. Kirk

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Owen P. Heffernan

Distinguished

Herman A. Wurm
Milton N. Romey
Frederick A. Conlon
John J. Bernhard
John B. Mohun
Laurence R. Leach
Joseph J. Gallagher
Edward F. Regan
William S. Barron
Anthony S. McCarty
Albert I. Heney
Edward I. Flaherty
Edward A. Radford
Louis A. Wurm

ELOCUTION

Premium

Milton N. Romey

Distinguished

William F. Bolger
Joseph H. Kirk
Harold T. Gavigan
Louis E. Wegscheider
Joseph A. Oliver
John B. Mohun
Paul T. Sullivan
Joseph S. McInerney
Stephen F. Gilligan
Joseph J. Gallagher

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Milton N. Romey

Distinguished

Joseph H. Kirk
John J. Bernhard
Gerald J. Concannon
Joseph J. Gallagher
Joseph S. McInerney
William F. Bolger
Frederick A. Conlon
Louis A. Wurm
Albert I. Heney
Harold T. Garigan

SEVENTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

Second Premium

JOHN J. BOLGER

Distinguished

TOBIAS J. BRICCA
YORKE F. O'ROURKE
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
FRANCIS J. ROCK
LLOYD G. KILKEARY
EDWARD D. HANDLEY
LOUIS P. KERNER
MELVIN I. CRONIN
ROBERT N. MORRISON
HORACE B. WILSON
JOSEPH B. MOLONEY
GEORGE P. BIRDSALL
EDWIN J. MEJIA
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
LOUIS R. MORETTI
JAMES J. MCENTEE

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

Second Premium

JAMES J. MCENTEE

Distinguished

Lloyd G. Kilkeary
John J. Bolger
Tobias J. Bricca
Francis J. Rock
George P. Birdsall
Francis E. Kilkeary
Yorke F. O'Rourke
Melvin I. Cronin
Cyril J. O'Connor
Joseph B. Moloney
Edwin J. Mejia
Edward D. Handley
Horace B. Wilson
Louis R. Moretti
Louis P. Kerner

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Cyril J. O'Connor

Second Premium

Lloyd G. Kilkeary

Distinguished

Arthur H. Wilkinson
Melvin I. Cronin
Tobias J. Bricca
Edward D. Handley
Louis P. Kerner
Horace B. Wilson
Yorke F. O'Rourke
John J. Bolger
Francis E. Kilkeary
Leo I. O'Brien
John F. Dempsey
Louis R. Moretti
Kenneth D. Brown

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Peter E. Zaput

Distinguished

Robert E. Chandler
Budd N. Linkens
Tobias J. Bricca
George P. Birdsall
John F. Dempsey
Joseph B. Moloney
Marcus D. Aldacosia
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Herman D. Tree
Francis J. Rock
Vincent F. Fabris
Antone N. Sambuck
Francis E. Kilkeary
Louis P. Kerner

ELOCUTION

Premium

James J. McEntee

Distinguished

Francis E. Kilkeary
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Louis R. Moretti
Horace B. Wilson
John F. Dempsey
George P. Birdsall
Cyril J. O'Connor
Melvin I. Cronin
John J. Bolger
Edward D. Handley
Louis P. Kerner
Tobias J. Bricca

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

John F. Dempsey

Distinguished

Cyril J. O'Connor
Peter E. Zaput
Tobias J. Bricca
Melvin I. Cronin
Arthur H. Wilkinson
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Francis E. Kilkeary
Edward McGrath
Kenneth D. Brown

SIXTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

FRANK A. SCHOMAKER

Second Premium

IGN. J. NICHOLSON

Distinguished

LESLIE C. GILLEN
WALTER P. CHAMBERS
WILLIAM V. DUNNE
JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER
FRANCIS X. FLYNN
JOHN I. DOHERTY
HENRY LAFFERTY
ROGER E. MCKENNA
HAROLD J. SHIELDS
HARRY B. LENNON

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

WILLIAM V. DUNNE

Second Premium

WALTER P. CHAMBERS

Distinguished

Ign. J. Nicholson
Serge Jacobs
Francis X. Flynn
Roger E. McKenna
Harold J. Shields
Frank A. Schomaker
Leslie C. Gillen
Joseph T. Schomaker
Harry B. Lennon
John I. Doherty

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Ign. J. Nicholson

Second Premium

Roger E. McKenna

Distinguished

Serge Jacobs
William V. Dunne
John I. Doherty
Walter P. Chambers
Francis X. Flynn
Harold J. Shields
Frank A. Schomaker

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Francis X. Flynn

Distinguished

William V. Dunne
Serge Jacobs
Ign. J. Nicholson
Joseph T. Schomaker
Leslie C. Gillen
Charles H. Clifford
Roger E. McKenna
Ralph R. Crooks
George A. McPartland
Fred M. Coffey
Harry B. Lennon
Henry Lafferty
Leo D. Cronin
Harold J. Shields

ELOCUTION

Premium

William P. Chambers

Distinguished

Frank A. Schomaker
Leslie C. Gillen
Ign. J. Nicholson
Francis X. Flynn
William V. Dunne
Harold J. Shields
John T. Schomaker

REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Monday, August 1.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.

Catalogue

St. Ignatius College...

1910-1911

San Francisco, California

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1910-1911

C.H.7.

San Francisco
Press of The James H. Barry Co.
1122-1124 Mission Street
1911

FACULTY

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Rev. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.
President

Rev. CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY, S. J.
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies

Rev. JAMES J. HAYES, S. J.
Prefect of Discipline

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Secretary

Rev. PETER C. BOUGIS, S. J.
Chaplain

Rev. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.
Treasurer

PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

Rev. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.
Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Mental Philosophy

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.
Theoretical Mechanics and Surveying

Rev. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.
Mathematics and German

Rev. PAUL KERN, S. J.
German

Mr. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.
Physics and Calculus

Rev. JAMES J. CONLON, S. J.
Chemistry

Mr. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.
Sophomore

Mr. THOMAS J. FLAHERTY, S. J.
Freshman

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.
Jurisprudence

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.
Zoology and Embryology

CARLO O. SBRANA
Graphics

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.
Fourth Year

Mr. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.
Third Year

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.
Geometry

Mr. FREDERICK J. RALPH, S. J.
Second Year—Division A

Rev. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.
Second Year—Division B

Rev. THOMAS E. HOGAN, S. J.
First Year—Division A

Rev. JAMES L. McKENNA, S. J.
First Year—Division B

Rev. C. A. BUCKLEY, S. J.
Rev. JAMES J. HAYES, S. J.
Rev. PAUL KERN, S. J.
Rev. PETER C. BOUGIS, S. J.
French

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

C. ENRIQUE YEPEZ
Spanish

CARLO O. SBRANA
Drawing

PATRICK J. CONWAY
Stenography and Bookkeeping

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

St. Ignatius College, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of St. Ignatius College, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Mod-

ern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Freehand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP
THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

A third scholarship has been founded by The Alumni Society. Its title and the conditions of its tenure are yet to be determined.

DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent. in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Scholastic Year

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Admission

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Requirements for Admission

Candidates for admission into the College Course are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

De Bello Gallico; Cicero, *De Amicitia, De Senectute, Epistolae;* Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics;* Ovid, *Tristia, Metamorphoses;* Lucian, *Dialogues;* Xenophon, *Anabasis;* Anacreon, *Odes;* and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

Examinations and Ordinary Promotions

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent. in each of the principal branches is required.

Reports of Class-Standing

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

Home-Study and Daily Lessons

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of their lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

Homework

For homework the following regulation is *prescribed and must be exactly followed:* MONDAY—English Composition, Mathematics, Modern Language. TUESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols). WEDNESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, Modern Language. FRIDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, Modern Language. SATURDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols).

Regularity and Punctuality

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

Politeness

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

Discipline

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

Withdrawal of Students

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

Religion and Morals

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance....$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance.. 3.00

EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....$ 5.00
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

SENIOR YEAR

(Annus Secundus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics,* by *Rev. W. Devivier, S. J.* Edited, augmented and adapted to English Readers by *Rev. Joseph C. Sasia, S. J. Philosophical Introduction,* page [1] to page [207].

Moral Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law, Holaind, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Seven hours a week. *Theoretical Mechanics, Smith & Longley.*

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law. Of the nature and authority of law; of natural persons; of status; of artificial persons or corporations; of rights, duties, wrongs and remedies; of the divisions of the law; of the jurisdiction of laws; of the forms of law; of the interpretation of law; of the application of law; of fictions and presumptions; of the departments of law. *Elements of American Jurisprudence, Robinson.*

Histology and Embryology. Pre-requisite, Course in Zoology. First Semester—Anatomy and physiology of the cell; structure of elementary tissues; methods of microscopical technique. Second Semester—Vertebrate embryology; microscopical structure of animal organs; special methods of microscopical technique. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week. Text: Laboratory—*Text-Book of Embryology, Minot.* Reference—*Embryology, Hertwig.*

Graphics. Five hours a week. Theory and Practice—For prospective students of Engineering.

JUNIOR YEAR

(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. I, *The Christian Religion,* pages 1-351.

Mental Philosophy. Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying.* Field Work.

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Elementary Law. Introduction to the study of law; nature and sources of law; legal rights and duties; classification of law; of personal rights; of property rights; of family rights; of private wrongs against

personal rights; of private wrongs against property rights; of private wrongs against family rights; of extra judicial remedies; of judicial remedies; of the law of internal sovereignty-constitutional law; of the law of external sovereignty-international law; of the nature of crime; of the ingredients, degrees and perpetrators of crimes in general; of the classes of particular crimes. *Elementary Law, Robinson. The California Codes. Selected Cases.*

Zoology. This course, open to students of Junior Year, is devoted to a comparative study of living organisms. It consists of lectures, recitations and class demonstrations. First Semester—Properties of organisms as seen in selected types of invertebrate animals. Second Semester—Structure and development of vertebrate types. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week for dissecting. Text. Packard.

Graphics. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Classis Rhetoricæ)

Evidences of Religion. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, page 557 to end.

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek. Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Macbeth, Reply to Hayne, Poems of Francis Thompson.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Compass Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week. *Bierwirth, German Grammar.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Classis Humanitatis)

Evidences of Religion. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, pages 353-557.

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.*

PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English. PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Newman, The Second Spring; De Quincy, Joan of Arc; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, The Tempest.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau; History of Ireland, Nolan.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale, Chain Surveying.* Field Work.

German. Two hours a week. *Bierwirth; German Grammar.*

III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

FOURTH YEAR

(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Shakespeare, Macbeth; Treasure Island, Idyls of the King.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Astronomy, *Newcomb.*

Drawing. One hour a week.

German. Two hours a week.

THIRD YEAR

(Media Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

Greek. Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar; Tennyson, The Holy Grail.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Zoology.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

SECOND YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as λ υ ω included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hour a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selection from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Lays of Ancient Rome; Goldsmith's Poems.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physiology.

Drawing. One hour a week.

French. Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

Stenography. Two hours a week.

FIRST YEAR

(Infirmæ Classis Ordo Inferior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

Latin. Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *MacNichols' English Composition.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1910-1911: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physical Geography. *Murray.*

French. Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director ..... Rev. P. C. Bougis, S. J.
Choir Director ..... Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Prefect ..... Joseph F. Giannini
First Assistant ..... Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Second Assistant ..... Robert J. Flood
Secretary ..... E. Horace Chambers
Treasurer ..... William M. Stafford
Censor ..... George B. Lyle
Organist ..... Edward D. Messini
Guardian of Candidates ..... Percy S. McCann
Marshals ..... William T. Kelly, John J. Schlappi, Joseph D. Toohig, Richard C. Queen, Richard I. Noonan, Stanley F. Nolan
Sacristan ..... Peter J. McHugh
Vestry Prefect ..... Joseph J. Donovan

Consultors

Chas. P. Knights
Robert L. Chambers
C. Harold Caulfield
William M. Queen

JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Prefect.....John F. Dempsey
First Assistant.....Bertram E. Canavan
Second Assistant.....Louis P. Kerner
Secretary.....Edward D. Handley
Roll Prefect.....Francis E. Kilkeary
Guardian of Probationers.....James H. Strehl
Marshall.....Peter E. Zaput
Vestry Prefect.....Harold J. Shields
Sacristan.....Lloyd S. Kilkeary
Guardian of 1st Division.....Walter P. Chambers
Guardian of 2nd Division.....George Birdsall
Guardian of 3rd Division.....William V. Dunne
Guardian of 4th Division.....Jerome K. Doolan
Guardian of 5th Division.....Henry S. Garat
Guardian of 6th Division.....Melvyn I. Cronin

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855
Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Director.....Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
Prefect.....Percy S. McCann
First Assistant.....Joseph J. Donovan
Second Assistant.....Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Censor.....William M. Stafford
Secretary.....Raymond T. Feeley
Treasurer.....William T. Kelly
Vestry Prefects..... { Albert I. Heney / James H. Strehl

THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Organized January, 1910

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

President.....Mr. Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....Joseph F. Giannini
Recording Secretary.....Adrian V. Buckley
Corresponding Secretary.....Francis P. Buckley
Librarian.....John J. Casey
Treasurer.....Richard C. Queen

The following lectures were delivered during the Session:

Curvature of Reflected Waves....Mr. Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Phenomena of Reflection.....Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Curvature of Refracted Waves.....Mr. Charles P. Knights
Phenomena of Refraction.....Mr. Everet E. Carreras
The Microscope.....Mr. William A. Lafferty
The Telescope.....Mr. Joseph D. Toohig
The Spectrum.....Mr. Robert D. Tobin

Color and Color Perception.....Mr. Horace E. Chambers
Plane Polarized Light.....Mr. Francis P. Buckley
Circularly and Elliptically Polarized Light.....
.....Mr. Peter L. O'Keeffe
The Undulatory Theory of Light.....Mr. Richard C. Queen
Interference Phenomena.....Mr. Wensinger F. Mahoney
Incandescent Lighting.....Mr. Edgar J. Boyle
Arc Lighting.....Mr. Walter J. Walsh
The Telegraph.....Mr. Charles P. Knights
The Telephone.....Mr. Joseph J. Donovan
Magnetism.....Mr. John J. Casey
Radium Emanations.....Mr. William A. Lafferty
Production of Electric Waves.....Mr. Robert H. Heaney
The Reception of Electric Waves....Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Alternating Current Phenomena.....Mr. William J. Hyland
Roentgen Rays.....Mr. Robert D. Tobin
The Production of High Frequencies.....
.....Mr. Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
High Frequency Discharges.....Mr. Peter L. O'Keeffe

THE IGNATIAN

Director.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Editor-in-Chief.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Associate Editors.....Vincent K. Butler, '12; Francis P. Buckley, '11
Alumni.....Chas. P. Knights, '12
Chronicle.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Exchanges.....William M. Queen, '14
Athletics.....Robert L. Chambers, '13
Artist.....George Blake Lyle, '13
Business Manager.....E. Horace Chambers, '12
Assistants.....John J. Casey, '11; Joseph D. Toohig, '12; Gerald J. Kenny, '14

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

First Half Term.

President.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Vice-President.....Francis P. Buckley, '11
Recording Secretary.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Corresponding Secretary.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12
Censor.....Chas. P. Knights, '12
Treasurer.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Librarian.....John J. Casey, '11

Second Half Term.

President.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Vice-President.....Vincent K. Butler, '12
Recording Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Corresponding Secretary.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Censor.....Gerald J. Kenny, '14
Treasurer.....Chas. P. Knights, '12
Librarian.....John J. Casey, '11

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term.

President.....T. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....Guido Scatena
Recording Secretary.....Otto Ingenlath
Corresponding Secretary.....John Noonan
Treasurer.....William Guthrie
Librarian.....Peter McHugh
Sergeant-at-Arms.....William Stafford
Reporter.....Frank Spencer

Second Half Term.

President.....T. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....Peter McHugh
Recording Secretary.....Thomas P. Ahern
Corresponding Secretary.....Harold Ring
Treasurer.....Otto Ingenlath
Librarian.....John Noonan
Sergeant-at-Arms.....Guido Scatena
Reporter.....Harold Podmore

STUDENTS' LIBRARY

President.....Mr. Frederick J. Ralph, S. J.
Vice-President.....Warren W. Brown
Librarian.....Albert J. Heney
Secretaries.....Bertram A. Powers, John D. Haley
Treasurer.....Joseph L. Pritchard
Censor.....William J. Coghlan, Charles J. Cunningham

THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

President and Director.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Vice-President.....Edward M. O'Neil, '13
Secretary.....Louis D. Ojeda, '14
Treasurer.....Edward J. Queen, '14
Censor.....R. Justin Flood, '13
Music Keeper.....Joseph E. Foley, '13
Accompanist.....George A. Nelson, '13

THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION

Moderator.....J. J. Werner, S. J.
President.....Francis P. Buckley
Vice-President.....Joseph F. Giannini
Secretary.....Adrian V. Buckley
Treasurer.....Edward H. Chambers
Manager Baseball Team.....Joseph F. Giannini
Manager Track Team.....Robert J. Flood
Manager Basketball Team.....Robert J. Flood
Captain College Baseball Team.....Joseph F. Giannini
Captain High School Baseball Team.....Warren W. Brown
Captain College Basketball Team.....Robert J. Flood
Captain High School Basketball Team.....Wm. H. Evans
Captain College Track Team.....Francis I. Fenton
Captain High School Track Team.....Martin J. Keating
Yell Leaders.....Francis P. Buckley, William A. Lafferty

Executive Board

Francis P. Buckley
Jos. F. Giannini
Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Adrian V. Buckley
Ed. H. Chambers
Robt. J. Flood

CALENDAR

1911

August 24-26..... Entrance Examinations
August 25-26.....Examination of Conditioned Students
August 28.....Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September 2.....Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 8.....First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 9.....Admission Day—Vacation
September 11..First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September 13..First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September 15.....Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
November 1.....Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 6..Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November 29.....St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December 23.....Christmas Vacation Begins

1912

January 3.....Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January 5..... Repetitions Begins
January 24.....St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January 26-31.....Written Examinations
February 2.....Spring Term Begins
February 22.....Washington's Birthday
February 20....Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
March 17.....St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March 19.....St. Joseph's Day Vacation
March 25.....Vacation Day
March 27-30.....Annual Retreat
March 29.....Close of the Retreat
April 3, p. m.....Easter Vacation Begins
April 9.....Classes Resumed

May 16.....Competitions for Special Prizes Begin
May 22.....Repetitions in the College Classes
May 26.....Consecration of the Sodalities
May 27..... Whit-Monday—Vacation
May 30.....Decoration Day
June 1.....Rector's Day
June 3.....Repetitions in the High School Classes
June 10.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 14.....Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June 17....Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 21.....St. Aloysius Day
June 25.....Commencement Exercises

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

—A—

Ahern, Thomas P.
Aldacosia, Marcus D.
Alden, Edward J.
Arata, Ernest J.
Argenti, Tullio A.
Arnaud, Albert C.
Arnke, Rudolph F.
Attwood, Charles E.
Austin, Oliver J.
Austin, Wallace A.

—B—

Bailly, Leo E.
Balugo, Pedro J.
Barbieri, Renolds J.
Barelkosky Sylvester S.
Barron, James W.
Barron, William S.
Barrett, Raymond A.
Bernstein, Thomas A.
Birdsall, George D.
Boelen, William G.
Bolger, William F.
Bolger, John J.
Borello, Louis S.
Boyle, Edgar J.
Boyle, Arthur J.
Boyle, Terence J.
Brady, Philip J.
Bresnahan, John J.
Breslin, Cyril C.
Breuss, Oscar
Bricca, Tobias J.
Brophy, Harry D.
Brown, Raymond S.
Brown, Warren W.
Brown, Kenneth D.
Bryant, William H.
Bucholtz, William S.
Buckley, Francis P.
Buckley, Edward A.
Buckley, Adrian V.
Buckley, Raymond A.
Buckley, John V.
Bulotti, George E.
Burns, Stanley T.
Burns, Lloyd R.
Butler, Vincent K., Jr.
Butler, Frederick B.
Butler, Joseph D.
Butler, John W.

—C—

Cadenasso, Leone
Callan, Milton E.
Campion, John
Cameron, Huntley J.
Campana, Plinio P.
Canavan, Bertram E.
Cantrell, Oliver
Carreras, Everett E.

Carew, Clement J.
Carson, John B.
Carroll, James L.
Casey, John J.
Caulfield, C. Harold
Chambers, Horace E.
Chambers, Robert L.
Chambers, Walter P.
Chandler, Robert E.
Clifford, Charles H.
Clyne, Raymond A.
Coffey, Frederick M.
Coghlan, William J.
Collins, James A.
Collins, Harry T.
Collins, Carroll J.
Collins, Bartholomew A.
Coll, Francis R.
Cole, William E.
Cole, Westlake J.
Cole, Bernardo F.
Concannon, Gerald J.
Conway, Eugene T.
Conway, James
Conquest, Earle A.
Conlan, Francis A.
Corcoran, John I.
Costello, Augustine J.
Coulter, James V.
Crooks, Robert M.
Crooks, Ralph F.
Crooks, Asa S.
Cronin, Albert E.
Cronin, Leo D.
Cronin, Carolan S.
Cronin, Melvyn I.
Crowley, Arthur C.
Crowley, Gerald J.
Crowley, Walter H.
Culley, George A.
Cunningham, Charles H.
Curran, Keyes M.
Curran, Norman J.

—D—

Daley, Darrell W.
De Andreis, Francis J.
Deasy, Joseph L.
Decker, Cecil J.
Demartini, Rinaldo M.
Dempsey, John F.
Deneen, John C.
Devlin, John E.
Devlin, Julian P.
Devlin, Harold P.
Devine, Herbert P.
Dinan, William Y.
Dinnigan, Peter C.
Dodge, Claude
Doelger, Henry
Doherty, John I.
Donavon, Hugh C.
Donovon, Joseph J.
Donnelly, James J.
Donnelly, Vincent I.
Doolan, Jerome K.
Dransfield, Carl A.
Duffey, Joseph W.
Dunne, William J.
Dwyer, Anthony G.

—E—

Eager, Chester W.
Eager, Lloyd W.
Earley, Leo I.
Eichler, Alfred W.
Eichler, Francis H.
Eichler, Erwin J.
Emerson, Emmet T.
Evans, William H.

—F—

Fairchild, Gerald C.
Fallon, Godfrey T.
Fallon, Joseph O.
Farrell, Thomas B.
Feeney, John E.
Feely, Raymond T.
Fenton, Francis I.
Finn, Howard J.
Finn, Charles I.
Finsterbusch, John E.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.
Flahaven, Albert L.
Flaherty, Edward I.
Flood, Robert J.
Flood, Henry L.
Floud, Harold F.
Flynn, Gerald D.
Flynn, Francis X.
Flynn, William J.
Foley, Joseph E.
Foster, Thomas H.
Fottrell, Elia F.
Fottrell, William L.
Franceschini, Angelo L.
Frates, Robert C.
Free, Herman J.
French, Shirley McM.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.
Gallagher, Joseph J.
Garat, George W.
Garat, Charles T.
Garat, Henry S.
Garry, John P.
Giannini, Joseph F.
Gillen, Leslie C.
Ginocchio, Andrew J.
Griffin, Milton C.
Griffin, Elmer J.
Godkin, Clarence T.
Granucci, Guido C.
Guthrie, William L.

—H—

Haley, John D.
Hall, Henry H.
Handley, Edward J.
Hardy, Leo W.
Harrington, James J.
Harrigan, Francis J.
Hayes, John J.
Heaney, Robert H.
Heney, Albert I.
Henry, James B.
Hickey, Thomas E.
Himmel, Edward E.

Hogan, Raymond L.
Holloway, William J.
Hope, Raymond
Howard, Joseph F.
Huff, Edmund W.
Hunt, Edward W.
Hunt, Lloyd B.
Hyland, William J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

—J—

Jacobs, Serge
James, Willard H.
Jones, Arthur F.
Jordan, Joseph J.

—K—

Keating, Martin J.
Keeley, John J.
Kelly, Cyril S.
Kelly, William J.
Kelly, Leslie W.
Kelly, William T.
Kelly, Daniel J.
Kenny, Gerald J.
Kennedy, Ignatius P.
Kerner, Louis P.
Kerns, Bernard R.
Kerstegley, Francis T.
Kessing, Raymond V.
Kilduff, Raymond L.
Kilkeary, Lloyd G.
Kilkeary, Francis E.
King, James A.
King, Joseph B.
Kirk, Joseph H.
Knights, Charles P.

—L—

Lafferty, William A.
Lafferty, Charles B.
Lafferty, Henry S.
Largan, James R.
Lasater, Raymond C.
Leahy, Elmer V.
Leisner, Joseph M.
Lennon, Thomas J.
Lennon, Henry B.
Lessman, Francis B.
Linkins, Budd J.
Lloyd, George E.
Lonergan, Joseph A.
Lopez, Emeterio L.
Lough, James C.
Lovotti, Carl D.
Lucas, Anthony J.
Lundy, Albert D.
Lundy, Howard L.
Lyle, George B.
Lynch, William V.
Lynch, Philip T.
Lynch, Francis E.
Lynch, James F.
Lyons, Mervyn T.
Lyons, Daniel J.

—M—

Madden, Joseph A.
Madden, Langton A.
Madden, James
Maggio, Paul G.
Mahoney, Alfred T.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.
Mahoney, Thomas A.
Mahoney, Daniel A.
Mahoney, Ambrose I.
Mahoney, Joseph B.
Mansfeldt, Harold J.
Marsicano, Fabrizio J.
Martina, Paul P.
Martin, Bertrand P.
Margo, Lloyd W.
Meagher, Joseph E.
Mejia, Edwin J.
Messini, Edward D.
Mitchell, James H.
Mitchell, Walter C.
Moffitt, Raymond J.
Mohun, Brooke
Morrissey, Edmund J.
Morrison, Robert J.
Moran, William R.
Mueller, Curtis J.
Murphy, James E.
Murphy, William W.
Murphy, Carroll A.
Murphy, William J.
Murphy, George F.
Murphy, Francis
Murphy, Thomas F.

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.
McCann, Percy S.
McCarthy, Drury A.
McCarty, Anthony S.
McCormick, John W.
McCormick, B. J.
McDonald, Francis
McDonald, Charles H.
McDonald, Frederick
McEachern, Kenneth C.
McElearney, James J.
McEntee, James J.
McFeeley, John H.
McGlynn, John J.
McGrath, Francis L.
McGrath, Edward J.
McHugh, Peter J.
McHugh, James J.
McInerney, Joseph
McInerney, James J.
McKenna, Joseph O.
McLoughlin, Joseph A.
McMahon, Elton B.
McMahon, W. J.
McMurdo, George H.
McNeil, Austin E.
McNulty, Daniel A.
McVanner, Godfrey

—N—

Naylor, Thomas C.
Nelson, George A.
Nicholson, Ignatius W.
Nolan, Stanley F.
Nolan, John J.
Nolan, Leo J.

Nolan, Bartholomew A.
Noonan, John J.
Noonan, Joseph A.
Noonan, Richard I.
Noon, Harold P.
Noon, Francis P.
Nouque, Joseph
Nuttman, Joseph A.

—O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.
Ojeda, Aloysius L.
Oliver, Joseph A.
Ostrander, James R.

—O'—

O'Brien, Robert I.
O'Brien, Leo I.
O'Brien, Joseph D.
O'Connell, John P.
O'Connell, William D.
O'Connell, Daniel P.
O'Connor, John M.
O'Connor, Arthur J.
O'Connor, Winfield S.
O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Day, Henry M.
O'Keeffe, Peter L.
O'Neil, Edward M.
O'Neil, Francis T.
O'Rourke, Francis J.
O'Shea, Timothy J.
O'Shea, John P.

—P—

Paillassou, Louis L.
Parker, Andrew R.
Parmrank, George C.
Petrilli, John M.
Pfeiffer, Leo J.
Phillips, Grattan G.
Podmore, Harold V.
Pohlmann, Theodore H.
Powers, Bertram A.
Pratt, Stephen J.
Pritchard, Joseph L.
Purdy, William J.

—Q—

Queen, Richard C.
Queen, Edward J.
Queen, William M.

—R—

Radford, Edwin A.
Ragan, George A.
Ranken, Herman J.
Ratto, Charles D.
Raulet, Harry M.
Raulet, Paul B.
Read, Percy R.
Reed, William J.
Reilly, Joseph A.
Rethers, Theodore E.
Rickey, Thomas B.
Richards, Bertram A.
Ring, Harold E.
Roach, James E.
Rock, Francis J.
Rogerson, Charles A.
Ross, George W.
Reuther, Walter H.

—S—

Sambuck, Antone J.
Sandford, George E.
Scatena, Guido W.
Schlappi, John J.
Shomaker, Francis A.
Shomaker, Joseph S.
Schaffer, George E.
Schilling, Francis W.
Schwartz, Ernest W.
Schwartz, Harold F.
Seitz, Roland P.
Siebert, William J.
Simon, Charles J.
Serpa, Arthur F.
Shane, Raymond L.
Sheehan, William W.
Sheehan, Frederick V.
Shields, Harold J.
Short, John C.
Sisson, Earl T.
Smith, Charles H.
Smith, Anthony B.
Somers, Augustine J.
Spencer, Francis H.
Stafford, William M.
Steinkamp, Henry F.
Strehl, James H.
Storti, Atillio E.
Sullivan, Joseph P.
Sullivan, James McG.
Sullivan, Paul T.
Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sweeney, John P.

—T—

Tarantino, Francis
Tarantino, Peter
Thompson, Joseph R.
Tobin, Robert D.
Toohig, Joseph D.
Tracy, George R.
Traynor, George R.
Trapani, Ignatius

—V—

van der Zee, Herman A.
Vevoda, Joseph A.

—W—

Walsh, Walter J.
Walsh, Laurence F.
Wall, James P.
Warrack, George F.
Wegscheider, Louis E.
Wegscheider, Jean J.
Welch, Robert J.
Whelan, Peter J.
Williamson, Arthur H.
Williams, Mervyn F.
Wilmans, John McD.
Wilson, Horace B.
Wilkinson, Arthur H.
Wiseman, Charles J.
Wong Him, Henry
Wurm, Theodore F.
Wurm, Herman A.
Wurm, Louis A.

—Z—

Zamlich, Andrew
Zaput, Peter E.

ALUMNI

MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1867
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.. 1867
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1872
Robert P. Tobin..... 1873
Thomas H. Griffin..... 1874
Thomas D. Riordan.... 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1876
John T. Fogarty..... 1876
William I. Foley..... 1877
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.. 1878
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D. 1878
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B. 1880
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1880
Henry F. Price..... 1881
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1884
Charles B. Lastreto..... 1886
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason. 1888
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1892
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
John L. Mulrenin..... 1903
Francis L. Fenton..... 1903
William A. Breen, LL. B. 1905
Edward A. Foley, LL. B. 1905
William J. Kieferdorf... 1905
Edgar O. McCann, M. E. 1905
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1905
Thomas W. Hickey LL. B. 1907
Eustace Cullinan, LL. B. 1907
Edward F. O'Day..... 1907
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B. 1907
Michael F. Nakamura... 1907
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1908
Louis X. Ryan, M. D... 1910
David A. O'Keeffe..... 1910
Joseph L. Sweeney..... 1910

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie..... 1863
Henry P. Bowie..... 1865
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1865
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1865
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A..... 1869
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1870
John A. Hicks..... 1871
James H. Ryan..... 1871
Robert P. Tobin..... 1872
Thomas H. Griffin..... 1873
Thomas D. Riordan.... 1873
Rev. J. J. Von Egloffstein, S. J..... 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B.. 1875
John T. Fogarty..... 1875
Alfred R. Kelly..... 1875

Florence J. McAuliffe...1875
Michael F. O'Connor...1875
Joseph Pescia, M. D....1875
Matthew I. Sullivan, LL. B. 1876
Alfred R. Tobin.....1876
Thomas Boland, S. J....1876
William I. Foley.....1876
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1877
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1877
Henry I. Blaney.....1878
William L. Whelan.....1878
Albert M. Whittle.....1878
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1879
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1879
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B..1879
Henry F. Price.....1879
William T. Kearns.....1881
Joseph Hughes 1881
George J. Duraind.....1881
Edmund W. Marks.....1881
Hon. James D. Phelan, LL. B 1881
Augustus Casserly 1881
John J. Dillon.....1882
James I. Egan.....1882
John F. Brooke.....1882
John B. Casserly, LL. B.1882
William J. Sweigert, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1884
Charles H. McKinstry, Capt. Engineer Corps, U. S. A.....1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D. 1885
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B. 1886
Andrew Carrigan 1886
James F. Leddy.....1887
Michael O'Dea 1887
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..1887
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887
Henry A. Tobin.....1888
John F. Campbell.....1888
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. 1888
Francis I. Francoeur....1888
John S. Drum, LL. B....1891
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1891
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.1892
Robert J. Hicks.....1893
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1893
Francis J. Burke, LL. B.1894
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.1894
Bernard F. McElroy, M. D. 1894
Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.1895
Luke J. Flynn.....1895
John L. Mulrenin.....1896
Francis G. Reichling....1896
Robert H. Richards.....1896
Francis A. Morton.....1896
Joseph M. Kelly.....1896
Richard C. Tobin, Jr....1896
George J. Cleary.....1897
Francis L. Fenton.....1897
Joseph Meagher, M. D..1897
Milton B. Lennon, A. M., M. D. 1897
William A. Breen, LL. B.1898
Percy R. Hennessy.....1898

Henry C. Costa.....1898
Walter J. M. Williams, M. D. 1899
Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899
George Golden Fox, S. J.1899
John N. Carrigan.....1899
Joseph C. Frechtle.....1899
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899
Michael F. Buckley.....1900
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..1900
Edward F. O'Day.....1900
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1900
Richard L. Williams....1900
Constantine R. Bricca, M. D. 1901
William P. Golden.....1901
John E. Hughes, B. S...1901
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1901
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B.1902
Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Alfred J. Cleary, B. S...1902
Edward A. Foley, LL. B.1902
Edgar O. McCann, M. E.1903
Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Francis X. Williams.....1903
Charles A. Schott.....1904
Robert X. Ryan.....1904
William A. Breen.....1904
Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John L. Whelan.....1905
Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Michael F. Nakamura...1906
David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Richard A. Flanagan....1906
Leo J. Flanagan, M. D..1906
John A. Lennon, S. J....1907
Robert E. Rossi, B. S...1908
Joseph L. Sweeney.....1908
Edmund A. Rossi, B. S..1908
James R. Kelly, Jr.....1908
Lawrence A. Reagan....1909
William E. McCann.....1909
Ireneus S. Smith.....1909
Edwin J. O'Hara.....1909
John F. Duffy.....1909
John B. Ferguson.....1909
John P. Buckley.....1909
Richard J. Birmingham..1910
James B. Molloy.....1910

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1880
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1881
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Eugene McFadden 1886
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B.1889
Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. 1889
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
James F. Smith, M. D..1892

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.1875
Thomas Tully 1875
John W. Stateler.....1876
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1879
Edward McGary 1879
Richard P. Doolan.....1879
William C. Andrews....1879
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1880
William T. Kearns.....1880
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880
Joseph Hughes 1880
Francis G. Drum.....1881
James Dunn 1881
John J. Dillon.....1881
J. Downey Harvey.....1881
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. 1881
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882
Frederick Morrison 1882
Louis Koch 1882
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1883
William Gilbert, LL. B..1883
Francis P. Hughes.....1883
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884
Ambrose O'Neill 1885
Charles W. Callaghan...1885
William H. Smith.....1885
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. 1886
Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
Eugene McFadden 1886
Ernest Hartman 1886
Daniel V. Egan.....1887
John D. Costigan.....1887
Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
William B. Ryder.....1887
Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.1888
Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. 1888
Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
Edward Donohue 1889
John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
David M. Burnett, LL. B.1891
James D. Fairchild.....1891
James F. Smith, M. D...1891
Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. 1891
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
Francis P. Haynes.....1892
John A. Lenahan, LL. B.1892
Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D.1892
Charles W. Sweigert....1893
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1893
Saturnino Gonzalez 1893

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D.1905
John Gallwey, M. D....1905
James R. Kelly.....1907

DOCTORS OF LAW

Charles W. Callahan....1905
Andrew Carrigan 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...1905
John Downey Harvey...1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....1905
Captain Albert H. Payson, U. S. A.....1905
Hon. James D. Phelan..1905
Richard E. Queen.....1905
Robert X. Ryan.....1905
Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..1905
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan.1905
Matthew I. Sullivan.....1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....1905

MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....1905

THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

Moderator.....Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J.
President.....John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75
Vice-President..George A. Connolly, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '02
Honorary Vice-Presidents..
.....Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
.....John F. Brooke, A. B., '82
....Albert M. Whittle, A. B., 78
..George G. Fox, S. J., A. B., '99
Secretary.....John L. Whelan, A. B., '05
Treasurer.....Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95
Executive Committee
.....John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
.....Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94
.....Alfred R. Kelly, A. B., '75
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
.....Robert X. Ryan, A. B., '04
....Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '00

PUBLIC EXERCISES

GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

NOVELTY THEATRE

November 30, 1910

QUESTION

Resolved: "That the 'New Nationalism' as now proposed to the people of the United States would best subserve their interests."

Speakers

Affirmative:

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY, '11
GERALD J. KENNY, '14
RICHARD C. QUEEN, '12

Negative:

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12
PETER L. O'KEEFFE, '12
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13

Judges

REV. JAMES P. MORRISSEY, S. J.
DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. S., '92
GEO. A. CONNOLLY, M. A., '02

WHERE SHOULD THE PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION SITE BE?

A Discussion by the

MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR DEBATING SOCIETY

Thursday Evening, February 23, 1911

PROGRAMME

Introductory Remarks.....**Mr. Eustace Cullinan, Chairman**
San Francisco Water Front.....**Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12**
Oakland Water Front.....**Adrian V. Buckley, '11**
Cornet Solo—"Columbia," Fantasia Polka....U. S. Saunders
Golden Gate Park.....**Francis P. Buckley, '11**
Bay View.....**Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11**
Vocal Solo.....Charles F. Bulotti
Lake Merced.....**Gerald Kenny, '14**
Harbor View.....**Joseph D. Toohig, '12**
Cornet Solo—"Celestia Aida," Romance.....U. S. Saunders
Tanforan.....**C. Harold Caulfield, '13**

Judges

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN JOHN D. O'GARA JOSEPH FARRY

Vocal Solo.....Charles F. Bulotti

ELOCUTION CONTEST

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

VALENCIA THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, April 19, 1911

HIGH SCHOOL

DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH MEDAL

Music .....Orchestra

Lord Ullin's Daughter.....Milton Ignatius Griffin, 1st Year B
The Wreck of the Hesperus.....George Wesley Garat, 1st Year B
The Larue Stakes.....Daniel Raymond Williamson, 1st Year A
Music .....Orchestra
The African Chief.....William Wallace Sheehan, 2nd Year B
The Unknown Rider.....Joseph Edward Meagher, 2nd Year B
The Level Crossing.....Louis Salvatore Borello, 2nd Year A
Music .....Orchestra
Antony's Speech.....Raymond Laurence Shane, 3rd Year
La Tour D'Auvergne.....Peter Joseph McHugh, 4th Year
The Unfinished Bridge.....John Joseph Noonan, 4th Year
Music .....Orchestra

COLLEGE

IGNATIAN COUNCIL NO. 35, Y. M. I., MEDAL

The Level Crossing.....Gerald Joseph Kenny, Freshman
The Old Surgeon's Story.....Percy Sheridan McCann, Freshman
The Song of the Market-Place.Robert Leonard Chambers, Sophomore
The Power of Music.....C. Harold Caulfield, Sophomore
Music .....Orchestra
Clarence's Dream.....Francis Joseph De Andreis, Junior
The Angels of Buena Vista.....Vincent Kingwell Butler, Junior
The Warrior's Mother.....William Aloysius Lafferty, Senior
The Signal-Man.....Peter Laurence O'Keeffe, Senior
Music .....Orchestra
Vocal Solo—A Dream.....Edgar Joseph Boyle, Junior
Hail, Alma Mater.....Glee Club

Decision of Judges

MR. RICHARD P. DOOLAN, B. S., '79
MR. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, A. B., '05 (S. C. C.)
MR. CHARLES D. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

Music .....Orchestra

HIGH FREQUENCY DISCHARGES

A Scientific Lecture by the

LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Wednesday Evening, May 3, 1911

Overture—Piano Selections.....Rev. Wm. H. Bennett, S. J.
Introductory.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Vocal Selection.....Edgar J. Boyle, '12

THE PRODUCTION OF HIGH FREQUENCIES

Lecturer.....Vincent K. Butler, Jr., '12
Experimenters.....Charles P. Knights, '12; Robert H. Heaney, '12

Vocal Selection.....Glee Club

THE DISCHARGE AT HIGH FREQUENCIES

Lecturer.....Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11
Experimenters.....Joseph F. Giannini, '11; Robert D. Tobin, '11

THE FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE

SODALITY HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 10, 1911

PROGRAMME

Overture.....College Orchestra
Songs .....College Glee Club

QUESTION

Resolved: "That reciprocity with Canada would be beneficial to the United States."

Speakers

Affirmative:

CHARLES HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS, '13

Negative:

WILLIAM M. QUEEN, '14
GERALD J. KENNY, '14

Chairman

JOHN J. CASEY, '11

Judges

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J.
MR. ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.
MR. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

VALENCIA THEATRE

Thursday Evening, June 15, 1911

PROGRAMME

Overture ..... Orchestra
Some Characters of Stevenson.. William M. Stafford, 4th Year High
The Martyr..... William M. Queen, '14
Vocal Solo..... Edgar J. Boyle, '12
The Unearned Increment..... Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11
Valedictory..... Francis P. Buckley, '11
Music ..... Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF ORDINARY PRIZES

AWARD OF HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES

MERCHANT OF VENICE

(Act IV, Scene I)

The Duke of Venice..... Vincent K. Butler, Jr. '12
Antonio..... Gerald J. Kenny, '14
Bassanio..... Robert J. Flood, '13
Gratiano..... Edward M. O'Neil, '13
Salanio..... Harold E. Ring, 2nd Year High
Shylock..... William E. McCann, A. B., '09
Dr. Balthasar..... Francis P. Buckley, '11
Nerissa..... Percy S. McCann, '14
Clerk..... Joseph F. Giannini, '11

Magnificoes, Soldiers, Doctors of Law, People

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates..... Right Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D. D.
Music ..... Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP
P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

Next in Merit:

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR. PETER L. O'KEEFFE
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

Next in Merit:

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

Subject:

THE VIGILANCE COMMITTEES OF SAN FRANCISCO

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE

WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

WALTER J. WALSH

Next in Merit:

PETER L. O'KEEFFE CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

Next in Merit:

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY HAROLD J. HEANEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, NO. 35,
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

A GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

Next in Merit:

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
EDWARD J. QUEEN

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D., '07

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

Next in Merit:

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF THE PRESIDENT

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

Next in Merit:

DRURY I. MCCARTHY JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

Of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars a Year

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

RICHARD C. QUEEN

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

Of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars a Year

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE

OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

CHARLES CONSTANTINE MOHUN, M. D.

THE DEGREE

OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

ADRIAN VINCENT BUCKLEY
FRANCIS PATRICK BUCKLEY
EVERETT E. CARRERAS
JOHN JAMES CASEY
JOSEPH FRANCIS GIANNINI
WILLIAM JOSEPH HYLAND
WILLIAM ALOYSIUS LAFFERTY
PETER LAURENCE O'KEEFFE
ROBERT DOUGLASS TOBIN
WALTER JOSEPH WALSH

ORDINARY PRIZES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

COLLEGE COURSE

Medal

Robert L. Chambers

Premium

Robert J. Flood

Honorable Mention

SENIOR

Frank P. Buckley
Joseph F. Giannini
William J. Hyland
Peter L. O'Keeffe
Robert D. Tobin
Walter J. Walsh
Adrian V. Buckley

JUNIOR

Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Horace Chambers
Carl A. Dransfeld
Robert A. Heaney
Charles P. Knights
Wensinger F. Mahoney
Richard C. Queen
Joseph D. Toohig
Francis J. De Andreis

SOPHOMORE

John J. Schlappi
George B. Lyle
Hugh C. Donovan
Harold Caulfield
Robert L. Chambers
Robert J. Flood
George A. Nelson
Edward M. O'Neil
Joseph E. Foley

FRESHMAN

Francis B. Lessmann
Francis I. Fenton
Henry Wong Him
Raymond T. Feely
Stephen J. Pratt
Drury I. McCarthy

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

COLLEGE COURSE

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

Francis P. Buckley

Premium

John J. Casey

Distinguished

Peter L. O'Keeffe
Joseph F. Giannini
Robert D. Tobin
Adrian V. Buckley

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

Francis P. Buckley

Premium

Robert D. Tobin

Distinguished

Joseph F. Giannini
Everett Carreras
John J. Casey
Peter L. O'Keeffe

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

PETER L. O'KEEFFE — ROBERT D. TOBIN

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY — WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

MATHEMATICS

Medal

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

Premium

JOHN J. CASEY

Distinguished

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY — ROBERT D. TOBIN

PHYSICS

Medal

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Premium

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

Distinguished

ROBERT D. TOBIN — JOHN J. CASEY

CHEMISTRY

Medal

JOHN J. CASEY

Premium

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. GIANNINI — PETER L. O'KEEFFE

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

JUNIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

Premium
VINCENT K. BUTLER

Distinguished
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS — JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
ROBERT H. HEANEY — RICHARD C. QUEEN

PHILOSOPHY

Medal
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Premium
RICHARD C. QUEEN, WENSINGER F. MAHONEY } *ex æquo*

Distinguished
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG — CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.
ROBERT H. HEANEY

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Distinguished
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY — JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR. — RICHARD C. QUEEN

MATHEMATICS

Medal
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Premium
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

Distinguished
RICHARD C. QUEEN WENSINGER F. MAHONEY
ROBERT H. HEANEY

PHYSICS

Medal
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

Premium
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

Distinguished
ROBERT H. HEANEY WENSINGER F. MAHONEY
RICHARD C. QUEEN

CHEMISTRY

Medal
F. DE ANDREIS

Premium
H. HEANEY

Distinguished
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR. RICHARD C. QUEEN

SOPHOMORE YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

C. Harold Caulfield

Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Distinguished

Hugh C. Donovan John J. Schlappi
Robert J. Flood

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

C. Harold Caulfield

Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi Hugh C. Donovan

ENGLISH

First Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Second Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi Hugh C. Donovan

MATHEMATICS

Medal

C. Harold Caulfield

Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

Robert L. Chambers — Hugh C. Donovan

GERMAN

Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

Robert L. Chambers — Geo. B. Lyle
C. Harold Caulfield — Hugh C. Donovan

HISTORY

Premium

John J. Schlappi

Distinguished

Robert L. Chambers — C. Harold Caulfield

ELOCUTION

Premium

Robert L. Chambers

Distinguished

C. Harold Caulfield — Robert J. Flood

FRESHMAN YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Raymond T. Feely

Premium

Gerald J. Kenny

Distinguished

Francis B. Lessmann
Edward J. Queen
William M. Queen
Drury I. McCarthy
James C. Lough
Charles B. Lafferty
James J. Harrington
William E. Hunt

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Raymond T. Feely

Premium

William M. Queen

Distinguished

Francis B. Lessmann
James C. Lough
Gerald J. Kenny
Drury I. McCarthy
William E. Hunt

ENGLISH

First Premium

RAYMOND T. FEELY

Second Premium

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

Distinguished

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN
JAMES C. LOUGH
GERALD J. KENNY
EDWARD J. QUEEN
WILLIAM E. HUNT
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
CHARLES B. LAFFERTY

MATHEMATICS

Medal

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

Premium

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

Distinguished

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN
RAYMOND T. FEELY
WILLIAM E. HUNT

HISTORY

Premium

EDWARD J. QUEEN

Distinguished

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN
GERALD J. KENNY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
DRURY I. MCCARTHY

ELOCUTION

Premium

Gerald J. Kenny

Distinguished

Percy S. McCann
Louis A. de Ojeda
William E. Hunt
Drury I. McCarthy
Francis B. Lessmann

GERMAN

Premium

Drury I. McCarthy

Distinguished

Francis B. Lessmann
James J. Harrington
Gerald J. Kenny
William E. Hunt
James M. Sullivan
William M. Queen

Francis B. Lessmann

A Special Prize is awarded to Francis B. Lessmann, who was promoted during the session from the Fourth Year of High School to Freshman.

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL

EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

WARREN W. BROWN

Next in Merit:

WILLIAM LYNCH STANLEY F. NOLAN

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. S., '92

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

LOUIS S. BORELLO

Next in Merit:

DANIEL R. WILLIAMSON RAYMOND L. SHANE
GEORGE W. GARAT

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

WARREN W. BROWN

Special Premium:

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Next in Merit:

PAUL AHERN
JAMES WALL
GEORGE SANDFORD
ALFRED W. EICHLER

SUBJECT:

The Political and Commercial Development of Mexico

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN *

AWARDED TO

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

Next in Merit:

JAMES CARROLL WARREN W. BROWN

---

* This medal, awarded last year to Francis B. Lessmann, was by an oversight omitted in the catalogue.

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, LL. B., A. M., '08

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

HAROLD W. PODMORE

Next in Merit:

JAMES B. HENRY WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
GEORGE W. GARAT

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

CONDUCT

Medal

FRANCIS L. MCGRATH

Premium

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

Honorable Mention

FOURTH YEAR

OTTO J. INGENLATH
HAROLD V. PODMORE
JAMES H. MITCHELL
JAMES E. MURPHY

THIRD YEAR

ALFRED W. EICHLER
JAMES E. MCHUGH
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
STANLEY F. NOLAN
HENRY L. FLOOD

SECOND YEAR A

JAMES WALL
THEODORE F. POHLMANN
WILLIAM G. BOELEN
HOWARD J. FINN
RICHARD I. NOONAN
LOUIS S. BORELLO

SECOND YEAR B

HAROLD E. RING
WM. W. SHEEHAN
CHAS. J. WISEMAN
GEO. A. CULLEY
JOHN B. CARSON
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

FIRST YEAR A

Leslie W. Kelly
Daniel A. Mahoney
Daniel P. O'Connell
Leo J. Pfeiffer
Joseph A. Reilly
James E. Roach
Bertram A. Richards

FIRST YEAR B

Pedro J. Balugo
Wallace A. Austin
George W. Garat
James R. Largan
William S. Bucholtz
Frederick B. Butler
John P. Cassou
Joseph D. Butler, Jr.
Albert I. Heney
Stanley T. Burns
Brooke Mohun

FOURTH YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

Warren W. Brown

Premium

Otto J. Ingenlath

Distinguished

William L. Guthrie
John J. Noonan
Joseph J. Jordan
William V. Lynch

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Warren W. Brown

Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

William L. Guthrie
Daniel A. McNulty
Otto J. Ingenlath
Joseph J. Jordan

ENGLISH

First Premium

Warren W. Brown

Second Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

William V. Lynch
Otto J. Ingenlath
Guido W. Scatena
William L. Guthrie

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Harold V. Podmore

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

William L. Guthrie
John J. Noonan

CIVICS

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

John J. Noonan
William V. Lynch
Otto J. Ingenlath
Harold V. Podmore

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

Harold V. Podmore
John J. Noonan
Otto J. Ingenlath
Peter J. McHugh

ELOCUTION

Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

Peter J. McHugh
James H. Mitchell
William V. Lynch
William M. Stafford

GERMAN

Premium

John J. Noonan

Distinguished

Harold V. Podmore
Joseph J. Jordan
Warren W. Brown
Daniel A. McNulty

DRAWING

Premium

Harold V. Podmore

Distinguished

Peter J. McHugh
Warren W. Brown
John J. Noonan
Otto J. Ingenlath
Guido W. Scatena
William L. Guthrie

THIRD YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

JAMES J. MCHUGH

Premium

FRANCIS L. MCGRATH

Distinguished

THOMAS P. AHERN
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
JOSEPH A. NOONAN
THEODORE F. WURM
JAMES B. HENRY
STANLEY F. NOLAN
ALFRED T. MAHONEY
JOSEPH F. HOWARD

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

THOMAS P. AHERN

Premium

JAMES B. HENRY

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. HOWARD
JAMES J. MCHUGH
STANLEY F. NOLAN
FRANCIS L. MCGRATH
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
HARRY L. FLOOD

ENGLISH

First Premium

THOMAS P. AHERN

Second Premium

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. HOWARD
ALFRED W. EICHLER
WILLIAM H. EVANS
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
GEORGE A. RAGAN
FRANCIS L. MCGRATH
JAMES J. MCHUGH

MATHEMATICS

Medal

THOMAS P. AHERN

Premium

JAMES B. HENRY

Distinguished

JOHN BRESNAHAN
JAMES J. MCHUGH
AMBROSE I. MAHONEY
JOSEPH F. HOWARD

HISTORY

Premium

JAMES J. MCHUGH

Distinguished

STANLEY F. NOLAN
THOMAS P. AHERN
GEORGE A. RAGAN
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
THEODORE F. WURM
ALFRED W. EICHLER

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

THOMAS J. LENNON

Distinguished

THOMAS P. AHERN
ALFRED W. EICHLER
JAMES J. MCHUGH
JAMES B. HENRY

ELOCUTION

Premium

RAYMOND L. SHANE

Distinguished

WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL
AMBROSE I. MAHONEY
THEODORE F. WURM
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
CECIL J. DECKER
CLEMENT J. CAREW

DRAWING

Premium

JAMES B. HENRY

Distinguished

HARRY L. FLOOD
FRANCIS L. MCGRATH
WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL
CECIL J. DECKER
CLEMENT J. CAREW
ALFRED W. EICHLER

FRENCH

Premium

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

Distinguished

OLIVER AUSTIN
JAMES J. MCHUGH
WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
THEODORE F. WURM
STANLEY F. NOLAN

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Rinaldo Demartini

Premium

Howard J. Finn

Distinguished

Louis S. Borello
Angelo Francischini
James P. Wall
William G. Boelen
Robert Crooks
James Barron

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

William G. Boelen

Premium

Louis S. Borello

Distinguished

William W. Murphy
Rinaldo Demartini
Howard J. Finn
Harry Collins
Frederick V. Sheehan
James P. Wall
Theodore F. Pohlmann

ENGLISH

First Premium

Louis S. Borello

Second Premium

James Wall

Distinguished

Theodore F. Pohlmann
Howard J. Finn
William G. Boelen
George E. Sandford
Robert Crooks
Harry Collins
William W. Murphy

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

William G. Boelen

Second Premium

Howard J. Finn

Distinguished

William W. Murphy
Harry Collins
Louis S. Borello
Robert Crooks
Rinaldo Demartini
John M. O'Connor

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

Distinguished

HOWARD J. FINN
LOUIS S. BORELLO
GEORGE E. SANDFORD
RINALDO DEMARTINI
WILLIAM W. MURPHY
ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

ELOCUTION

Premium

LOUIS S. BORELLO

Distinguished

HOWARD J. FINN
FRANK J. HARRIGAN
ROBERT CROOKS
FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN
RINALDO DEMARTINI

DRAWING

Premium

GEORGE E. SANDFORD

Distinguished

THEODORE F. POHLMANN
HOWARD J. FINN
ANGELO FRANCISCHINI
WILLIAM G. BOELEN
FRANK J. HARRIGAN
JAMES P. WALL

HISTORY

Premium

ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

Distinguished

LOUIS S. BORELLO
RINALDO DEMARTINI
HOWARD J. FINN
CAROLAN S. CRONIN
FRANK J. HARRIGAN
JAMES P. WALL

FRENCH

Premium

LOUIS S. BORELLO

Distinguished

JAMES P. WALL
FRANK J. HARRIGAN
THEODORE F. POHLMANN
RINALDO DEMARTINI
HOWARD J. FINN
HARRY COLLINS

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

Distinguished

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN
THEODORE F. POHLMANN
WILLIAM G. BOELEN
RINALDO DEMARTINI

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

Carroll A. Murphy

Premium

Herman A. van der Zee

Distinguished

George E. Bulotti
Charles Wiseman
Raymond H. Hall
Joseph M. Leisner
Harold E. Ring
William W. Sheehan

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

Herman A. van der Zee

Premium

Carroll A. Murphy

Distinguished

Walter Mitchell
Joseph M. Leisner
Raymond H. Hall
George Culley
John B. Carson
George E. Bulotti

ENGLISH

First Premium

William E. Cole

Second Premium

Herman A. van der Zee

Distinguished

Raymond H. Hall
Charles J. Wiseman
Harold E. Ring
William W. Sheehan
Carroll A. Murphy
Joseph M. Leisner

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Carroll A. Murphy

Second Premium

Herman A. van der Zee

Distinguished

John B. Carson
George Bulotti
Joseph M. Leisner
George A. Culley

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Chas. J. Wiseman

Distinguished

Carroll A. Murphy
Herman van der Zee
Harold E. Ring
William W. Sheehan

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Harold E. Ring

Distinguished

Russell Thompson
Reynolds J. Barbrieri
Carl Lovotti

ELOCUTION

Premium

William W. Sheehan

Distinguished

Joseph Meagher
Arthur C. Crowley
Charles J. Wiseman
William E. Cole

DRAWING

Premium

Herman A. van der Zee

Distinguished

Thomas E. Hickey
John B. Carson
Joseph M. Leisner
Raymond H. Hall
Terence J. Boyle

FRENCH

Premium

Herman A. van der Zee

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

Russell Thompson

Distinguished

Joseph M. Leisner
George A. Culley
Ignatius Kennedy
George E. Bulotti
Theodore F. Pohlmann

SPANISH

Premium

CARROLL A. MURPHY

Distinguished

JAMES P. WALL WILLIAM W. MURPHY

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Joseph A. Reilly

Premium

Joseph S. McInerney

Distinguished

Daniel A. Mahoney
Daniel P. O'Connell
James E. Roach
William F. Bolger
John E. Feeney
Francis A. Conlan
Leslie W. Kelly

LATIN

Medal

Joseph A. Reilly

Premium

James E. Roach

Distinguished

Daniel A. Mahoney
Joseph J. Gallagher
James L. Carroll
John E. Feeney
Joseph S. McInerney
Francis A. Conlan
Daniel P. O'Connell
William F. Bolger

ENGLISH

First Premium

Joseph A. Reilly

Second Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
James E. Roach
Joseph J. Gallagher
Bertram A. Powers
James L. Carroll
John E. Feeney
Francis A. Conlan
Joseph A. Oliver
William F. Bolger
Daniel P. O'Connell
Arthur F. Jones
Leslie W. Kelly

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Second Premium

Joseph A. Reilly

Distinguished

Joseph J. Gallagher
James E. Roach
Daniel P. O'Connell
James L. Carroll
Francis A. Conlan
John E. Feeney
Joseph S. McInerney
Raymond Williamson

HISTORY

Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph A. Reilly
Daniel P. O'Connell
Joseph S. McInerney
Joseph J. Gallagher
William F. Bolger
James E. Roach
James L. Carroll
Joseph A. Oliver
Bertram A. Richards

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

William F. Bolger

Distinguished

Daniel A. Mahoney
Joseph S. McInerney
Joseph A. Reilly
Joseph J. Gallagher
Raymond Williamson
James E. Roach
James L. Carroll
Daniel P. O'Connell

ELOCUTION

Premium

Joseph S. McInerney

Distinguished

Raymond Williamson

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Joseph A. Reilly

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
Joseph J. Gallagher
Francis A. Conlan
Huntley J. Cameron

FRENCH

Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph A. Reilly
James L. Carroll
William F. Bolger

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

John J. Nolan

Premium

Albert I. Heney

Distinguished

Stanley T. Burns
William J. Murphy
Wallace A. Austin
James V. Coulter
Frederick B. Butler
James R. Largan
George W. Garat
Edmund F. Morrissey

LATIN

Medal

Frederick B. Butler

Premium

William J. Murphy, Stanley T. Burns } *ex æquo*

Distinguished

Wallace A. Austin
James V. Coulter
James R. Largan
John J. Nolan
Frank T. O'Neil
Edmund F. Morrissey
Albert I. Heney
George W. Garat
Bernard R. Kerns
Joseph D. Butler, Jr.

ENGLISH

First Premium

Bernard R. Kerns

Second Premium

William J. Murphy

Distinguished

Frederick B. Butler
James R. Largan
Stanley T. Burns
Joseph D. Butler, Jr.
Wallace A. Austin
James V. Coulter
Frank T. O'Neil
Eugene Conway

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Eugene Conway

Second Premium

William J. Murphy
Frederick B. Butler
} *ex æquo*

Distinguished

Stanley T. Burns
James R. Largan
John J. Nolan
Bernard R. Kerns
John P. Casson
Edmund F. Morrissey
James V. Coulter
Wallace A. Austin
Joseph D. Butler, Jr.
George W. Garat

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

STANLEY T. BURNS

Distinguished

WILLIAM J. MURPHY
FREDERICK B. BUTLER
GEORGE W. GARAT
JAMES R. LARGAN
JAMES V. COULTER
WALLACE A. AUSTIN

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

WALLACE A. AUSTIN

Distinguished

FREDERICK B. BUTLER
WILLIAM J. MURPHY
STANLEY T. BURNS
JAMES V. COULTER
BERNARD R. KERNS
GEORGE W. GARAT
EDMUND MORRISSEY
EUGENE CONWAY

ELOCUTION

Premium

GEORGE W. GARAT

Distinguished

MILTON C. GRIFFIN
WILLIAM J. MURPHY

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Albert I. Heney

Distinguished

Bernard R. Kerns
George W. Garat
Eugene Conway
John J. Nolan
Roland P. Seitz

FRENCH

Premium

Frederick B. Butler

Distinguished

Eugene J. Conway
Wallace A. Austin
Albert I. Heney
Stanley T. Burns
Bernard R. Kerns
George W. Garat

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.
Bulletins of the Department of Education.
Special Reports of the Library of Congress.
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.

HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

HON. E. A. HAYES

Memorial Addresses in Congress and Senate.
Annual Report of Bureau of Civil Service.
Report of Bureau of Insular Affairs.

MISS MARIE D. OXNARD

Life of Rev. Henry Van Rensslaer, S. J.
Roman Index.

Mrs. Cyril P. Williams

A Set of The Dolphin.

Mrs. Prill

A Collection of Minerals.

Joseph M. O'Hara, Esq.

A library of miscellaneous literary and scientific books.

Robert P. Porter, Esq.

Dangers of Municipal Trading.

James B. Smith, Esq.

The Catholic Encyclopedia

Sister Mary Emmanuel

Library of her deceased brother, the Reverend Dominic Spelman.

The Alumni Association

A Silver Trophy for Athletic Contests

Richard P. Doolan, B. S., '79

A Silver Cup as a memory of the Class of '79

Various Friends

For gifts toward the equipment of sections of the Biological and Chemical Laboratories.

REOPENING

Next session will open Monday, August 28.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 23 to August 27.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

ST. IGNATIUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL

INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.

Mr. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

Eighth Grade

Mr. WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.

Seventh Grade

Mr. GEORGE V. WOOD

Sixth Grade

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

Mr. PEDRO ESPINA

INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING

Mr. PATRICK J. CONWAY

GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

Seventh and Eighth Grades

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. Grammar, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.* Spelling, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

SIXTH GRADE

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

PRIZES

IN THE

GRAMMAR SCHOOL

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

DARRELL W. DALY

Next in Merit:

JOHN F. DEMPSEY SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
BARTHOLOMEW F. NOLAN

A PRIZE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS

GIVEN BY A FRIEND

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ARITHMETIC

AWARDED TO

MELVYN I. CRONIN

Next in Merit:

LEO I. O'BRIEN ARTHUR J. WILKINSON
JEROME K. DOOLAN

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

Medal

Henry S. Garat

Premium

Horace B. Wilson

Honorable Mention

Eighth Grade—A

Melvyn I. Cronin
Leo I. O'Brien
Edward J. McGrath
Harold J. Mansfeldt
William J. Siebert
Emeterio L. Lopez

Eighth Grade—B

Jerome K. Doolan
Sylvester S. Barelkosky
Cyril C. Breslin
James J. McEntee
Francis J. Rock
John F. Dempsey
Lawrence T. Walsh
Peter E. Zaput

Seventh Grade

F. Rudolph Arnke
Frederick M. Coffey
Erwin J. Eichler
James A. Madden
Joseph A. Madden
Langton A. Madden
Harry M. O'Day

Sixth Grade

Jos. B. King
Benton A. Smith
James I. McInerney
James A. King
Wm. T. Kelly
James Jos. Donnelly
Chas. Thos. Garat

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION A

RELIGION

First Premium

Tobias J. Bricca

Second Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Distinguished

Edward J. Handley
Louis P. Kerner
William J. Siebert
Francis E. Kilkeary
Philip J. Brady
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
George D. Birdsall
Joseph B. McCormick
Paul P. Martina
Francis W. Schilling

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Second Premium

Philip J. Brady

Distinguished

Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Francis W. Schilling
Tobias J. Bricca
George D. Birdsall
Francis E. Kilkeary
Edward J. Handley
Horace B. Wilson
William J. Siebert

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Leo I. O'Brien

Second Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Distinguished

Joseph B. McCormick
Tobias J. Bricca
Philip J. Brady
Edward J. Handley
Arthur H. Wilkinson
Horace B. Wilson
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Kenneth D. Brown
Andrew R. Parker
Henry S. Garat

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Tobias J. Bricca

Distinguished

Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Robert E. Chandler
Louis P. Kerner
Edward J. Handley
Elmer J. Griffin
Andrew R. Parker
Philip J. Brady
Henry D. Brophy
Henry S. Garat
Francis E. Kilkeary
Edward J. McGrath
George D. Birdsall
Melvyn I. Cronin
Arthur F. Serpa
Kenneth D. Brown
William J. Siebert
John M. Wilmans
Guido C. Granucci

ELOCUTION

Premium

Lloyd G. Kilkeary

Distinguished

Francis E. Kilkeary
Horace B. Wilson
Arthur F. Serpa
Melvyn I. Cronin
Andrew R. Parker
Francis W. Schilling
Philip J. Brady
Edward J. Handley

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Lloyd G. Kilkeary

Distinguished

Philip J. Brady
Edward J. Handley
Edward J. McGrath
Melvyn I. Cronin
Arthur H. Wilkinson
Henry S. Garat
Harod Mansfeldt
Leo I. O'Brien
John M. Wilmans
Herman J. Free

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Distinguished

Francis E. Kilkeary
Philip J. Brady
Lloyd G. Kilkeary
Tobias J. Bricca
John M. Wilmans
George D. Birdsall
Edward J. Handley
William J. Siebert
Horace B. Wilson
Paul P. Martina

EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION B

RELIGION

First Premium

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

Second Premium

JAMES J. MCENTEE

Distinguished

DARRELL W. DALY
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
JOHN J. BOLGER
FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE
JEROME K. DOOLAN
JOSEPH B. MALONEY
IGNATIUS W. NICHOLSON
ROBERT I. O'BRIEN
FRANCIS J. ROCK
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
WALTER P. CHAMBERS
WILLIAM J. DUNNE

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

James J. McEntee

Second Premium

John F. Dempsey

Distinguished

Darrell W. Daly
John J. Bolger
Sylvester S. Barelkosky
Jerome K. Doolan
Cyril J. O'Connor
Francis J. Rock
Francis Y. O'Rourke
Edwin J. Mejia
Joseph B. Maloney
Henry J. Strehl

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Jerome K. Doolan

Second Premium

Sylvester S. Barelkosky

Distinguished

Edwin J. Mejia
Cyril J. O'Connor
Darrell W. Daly
John F. Dempsey
Daniel J. Kelly
Bartholomew A. Nolan
Lawrence T. Walsh
Francis Y. O'Rourke
James J. McEntee

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Peter E. Zaput

Distinguished

Marcus D. Aldacosia
Francis J. Rock
John T. Dempsey
Joseph B. Moloney
Darrell W. Daly
Slyvester S. Barelkosky
Edwin J. Mejia
Jerome K. Doolan
Cyril J. O'Connor
James J. McEntee
Walter P. Chambers
Ignatius W. Nicholson

ELOCUTION

Premium

James J. McEntee

Distinguished

Walter P. Chambers
Darrell W. Daly
Cyril J. O'Connor
Jerome K. Doolan
John J. Bolger
Sylvester S. Barelkosky
Edwin J. Mejia
Francis J. Rock
Joseph B. Moloney
Francis Y. O'Rourke

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

JEROME K. DOOLAN

Distinguished

JOHN F. DEMPSEY
FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE
BARTHOLOMEW F. NOLAN
PETER E. ZAPUT
EDWIN J. MEJIA
FRANCIS J. ROCK
DARRELL W. DALY
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
JAMES J. MCENTEE
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
BERTRAM E. CANAVAN
WALTER P. CHAMBERS
MERVYN T. LYONS

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

JAMES J. MCENTEE

Distinguished

JOSEPH B. MOLONEY
DARRELL W. DALY
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
JOHN F. DEMPSEY
JEROME K. DOOLAN
JOHN J. BOLGER
EDWIN J. MEJIA
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
FRANCIS J. ROCK
FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE
LAWRENCE F. WALSH
HENRY J. STREHL

SEVENTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER

Second Premium

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER
CLEMENT J. SHORT
CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM
AUSTIN E. MCNEILL
HARRY M. O'DAY
JAMES F. LYNCH
CHARLES A. ROGERSON
WILLIAM J. COGHLAN

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

HARRY M. O'DAY

Second Premium

AUSTIN E. MCNEILL

Distinguished

FREDERICK M. COFFEY
FRANCIS H. FLYNN
JOSEPH A. MADDEN
CHARLES A. ROGERSON
CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM
OSCAR M. BREUSS
FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

HARRY M. O'DAY

Second Premium

LOUIS Z. PAILLASSON

Distinguished

FREDERICK M. COFFEY
JOSEPH A. MADDEN
JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER
FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER
LLOYD W. EAGER
FRANCIS W. MCDONALD
WILLIAM J. MCMAHON

PENMANSHIP

Premium

FRANCIS X. FLYNN

Distinguished

AUSTIN E. MCNEILL

BOOKKEEPING

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

Distinguished

AUSTIN E. MCNEILL
CHESTER J. OHLANDT

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

First Premium

BERTRAND P. MARTIN

Distinguished

JOSEPH A. MADDEN
HARRY M. O'DAY
FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER
CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM
J. CLEMENT SHORT
WILLIAM J. MCMAHON
FRANCIS W. MCDONALD
HAROLD J. SHIELDS
ATILLIO STORTI
LLOYD W. EAGER

SIXTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

Second Premium

JOSEPH B. KING

Distinguished

JOS. A. LONERGAN
JAMES A. KING
ALBERT D. LUNDY
HERMAN RANKEN
CHAS. T. GARAT
BENTON A. SMITH
JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER
JAMES J. DONNELLY

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

JOSEPH B. KING

Second Premium

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

Distinguished

JAMES A. KING
JOS. A. LONERGAN
ALBERT D. LUNDY
CHAS. H. CLIFFORD
CHAS. T. GARAT
HERMAN RANKIN
BENTON A. SMITH
JAMES J. DONNELLY

ARITHMETIC

First Premium
James B. King

Second Premium
James I. McInerney

Distinguished

Albert D. Lundy
Benton A. Smith
Herman Ranken
Asa Crooks

PENMANSHIP

Premium
Chas. H. Clifford

Distinguished

Chas. T. Garat
Jean J. Wegscheider
Herman Ranken
James I. McInerney
Albert D. Lundy
Thos B. Farrell
Jos. B. King
James J. Donnelly
Elton B. McMahon

ELOCUTION

Premium
Chas. T. Garat

Distinguished

James J. Donnelly
Albert D. Lundy
James A. King
Jos. A. Lonergan
Jos. B. King
James I. McInerney
Jean J. Wegscheider

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Joseph B. King

Distinguished

James I. McInerney
James A. King
Jos. A. Lonergan
Elton B. McMahon
Herman Ranken
Albert D. Lundy

REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Tuesday, August 1.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28, 29, 31.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.

INDEX

FACULTY

Officers of the College 3
Professor and Instructors 4

PROSPECTUS

Scope and Aim of College:

Charter 7
Studies 7
Scholarship 8
Degrees and their Conditions 9

General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year 9
Conditions of Admission 9
Conditions of Promotion 10
Report of Class Standing 10
Home Study and Daily Lessons 10
Regularity and Punctuality 11
Conduct and Discipline 12
Withdrawal of Students 12
Religious Obligations 12

Tuition and Other Fees 13

Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School 14
College Course 14
High School Course 21

College Organizations:

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 26
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 27
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society..... 27
Ignatian 29
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 30
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 31
Students' Library..... 31
St. Ignatius Glee Club..... 32
Athletic Association..... 32

Calendar 1911-1912..... 33

Catalogue of Students 1910-1911..... 35

Alumni 42

Alumni Society..... 47

Public Exercises..... 49

Commencement Exercises..... 55

Extraordinary Prizes..... 57
Scholarships 66
Degrees Conferred..... 67
Ordinary Prizes..... 69

Acknowledgment 112

Reopening 114

Reopening Grammar School.....137

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1911-1912

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1911-1912

San Francisco
Press of The James H. Barry Co.
1122-1124 Mission Street
1912

FACULTY

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Rev. ALBERT F. TRIVELLI, S. J.
President

Rev. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline

Rev. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.
Assistant Prefect of Discipline

Rev. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.
Secretary

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.
Chaplain

Rev. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.
Treasurer

PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

Rev. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.
Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy

Rev. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.
Logic and Metaphysics, Theoretical Mechanics and Surveying

Rev. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.
Analytical Geometry and Advanced Algebra

Rev. JOSEPH SPANGEMACHER, S. J.
German

Mr. ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.
Physics and Calculus

Mr. GREGORY S. KAST, S. J.
Chemistry and Mathematics

Mr. EDWARD C. MENAGER, S. J.
Assistant Professor in Chemistry

Mr. THOMAS J. FLAHERTY, S. J.
Sophomore

Mr. JOHN LENNON, S. J.
Freshman

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.
Jurisprudence

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.
Zoology and Embryology

WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.
Graphics

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Mr. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.
Fourth Year

Rev. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.
Third Year

Mr. EDWARD C. MENAGER, S. J.
Geometry and French

Mr. FREDERICK J. RALPH, S. J.
Second Year—Division A

Rev. JAMES L. McKENNA, S. J.
Second Year—Division B

Mr. LOUIS J. O'BRIEN, S. J.
First Year—Division A

Mr. JAMES P. LEAHY, S. J.
First Year—Division B

Rev. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.
French

INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.
Drawing

C. ENRIQUE YEPEZ
Spanish

PATRICK J. CONWAY
Stenography and Bookkeeping

Announcement

When the State of California incorporated this College, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of "St. Ignatius College," it empowered said College to confer Academic Degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

Whereas the College has, from its inception, maintained a high standard in the studies of *belles lettres* and sciences, it has, of late years, introduced incipient courses of law and engineering.

It is the purpose of the Faculty to introduce, in the early fall, these two courses in their fulness.

The plans will be matured during the summer months, and, by August, will be made public.

Upon the formal introduction of these professional branches, the institution will assume the name of UNIVERSITY, to which it will then be entitled.

A. F. TRIVELLI, S. J.,
President.

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

St. Ignatius College, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of St. Ignatius College, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Lan-

guages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Freehand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Three scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP
THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP
THE MARASCHI SCHOLARSHIP

The last has been founded by the Alumni Society.

DEGREES

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent. in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The Scholastic Year

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Admission

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Requirements for Admission

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

De Bello Gallico; Cicero, *De Amicitia, De Senectute, Epistolae;* Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics;* Ovid, *Tristia, Metamorphoses;* Lucian, *Dialogues;* Xenophon, *Anabasis;* Anacreon, *Odes;* and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Plane Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

Examinations and Ordinary Promotions

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent. in each of the principal branches is required.

Reports of Class-Standing

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

Home-Study and Daily Lessons

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of their lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

Homework

For homework the following regulation is *prescribed and must be exactly followed:* MONDAY—English Composition, Latin Theme. TUESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics. WEDNESDAY—Latin Theme, Greek Exercise. FRIDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics. SATURDAY—Latin Theme, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols).

Regularity and Punctuality

Class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

Politeness

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

Discipline

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

Withdrawal of Students

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

Religion and Morals

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance....$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance.. 3.00

EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....$ 5.00
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

SENIOR YEAR

(Annus Secundus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. Lectures—Two hours a week. *Christian Apologetics,* by *Rev. W. Devivier, S. J.* Edited, augmented and adapted to English Readers by *Rev. Joseph C. Sasia, S. J. Philosophical Introduction,* page [1] to page [207].

Philosophy. Ten hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Psychology; Natural Theology; Ethics. *Natural Law, Holaind, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

History of Philosophy. One hour a week. *History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Seven hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville.*

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History. Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law. *Elements of American Jurisprudence, Robinson.*

Histology and Embryology. Pre-requisite, Course in Zoology. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week. Text: Laboratory—*Text-Book of Embryology, Minot.* Reference—*Embryology, Hertwig.*

Graphics. Five hours a week. Theory and Practice—For prospective students of Engineering.

JUNIOR YEAR

(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)

Philosophy of Religion. Lectures—Two hours a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. I, *The Christian Religion,* pages 1-351.

Philosophy. Ten hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology. *Logic and Metaphysics, Shallo, S. J.*

History of Philosophy. One hour a week. Metaphysics. *History of Philosophy, Turner.*

Political Economy. Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

Mathematics. Five hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

Physics. Lecture—Three hours a week. Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Chemistry. Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

Elementary Law. Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law.

Zoology. This course, open to students of Junior Year, is devoted to a comparative study of living organisms. It consists of lectures, recitations and class demonstrations. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week for dissecting. Text. *Packard.*

Graphics. *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Classis Rhetoricæ)

Evidences of Religion. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, page 557 to end.

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek. Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Hamlet, Macbeth, First Bunker Hill Orations, Adams and Jefferson.* Selected odes, elegies and shorter poems.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale.*

German. Two hours a week. *Bierwirth, German Grammar.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Classis Humanitatis)

Evidences of Religion. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, pages 353-557.

Latin. Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.*

PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English. PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, Thorndike; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Richard the Third; De Quincey. Joan of Arc, The English Mail Coach; Century Readings in English Literature.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale.*

German. Two hours a week. *Bierwirth; German Grammar.*

III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

FOURTH YEAR

(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: *Introduction to Latin Composition, Wm. F. Allen.*

Greek. Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Macbeth; Essay on Addison, Macaulay; Paradise Lost, Books I and II; Elegy in a Graveyard, Gray; Ode to St. Cecilia, Dryden; Vision of Merza, Addison; The Cloud, Shelley; Apostrophe to the Ocean, Byron.* PRACTICE: Orig-

inal exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Government and Politics in the U. S., Guitteau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Solid Geometry and Plane Trigonometry, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. *Lectures in Astronomy, Newcomb.*

Drawing. One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

THIRD YEAR

(Media Classis Grammaticæ)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

Greek. Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar; Tennyson, The Holy Grail.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Mathematics. Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Zoology.

Drawing. One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

French. Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

SECOND YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cæsar; Nepos; Gallic War, two books.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

English.

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selection from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Tennyson, Enoch Arden; Sohrab and Rustum; Lays of Ancient Rome; Courtship of Miles Standish; Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Snow-Bound.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physiology.

Drawing. One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

French. Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*
TEXT: *Le Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon.*

Stenography. Two hour a week. *Munson.*

FIRST YEAR

(Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior)

Religion. One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

Latin. Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Pearson.* MODELS: *Cæsar, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *MacNichols' English Composition.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1911-1912: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

Algebra. Five hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

Elementary Science. One hour a week. Physical Geography. *Murray.*

Spanish. Two hours a week. *Loiseaux.*

COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

Director ..... Rev. M. J. Joy, S. J.
Choir Director ..... Rev. Wm. H. Bennett, S. J.
Prefect ..... C. Harold Caulfield
First Assistant ..... Joseph D. Toohig
Second Assistant ..... Richard C. Queen
Secretary ..... Charles P. Knights
Treasurer ..... John J. Schlappi
Censor ..... H. Edward Chambers
Organist ..... George A. Nelson
Guardian of Candidates ..... Percy S. McCann
Marshals ..... Raymond T. Feeley, Stanley F. Nolan, Robert M. Crooks, Jerome K. Doolan, J. Harold McFeeley, Walter P. Chambers, Edward J. McGrath
Sacristan ..... Peter J. McHugh
Vestry Prefect ..... Robert J. Flood

Consultors

Carl A. Dransfield
Robert L. Chambers
William M. Queen
Francis B. Lessman

JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director.....John A. Lennon, S. J.
Prefect.....Harry M. O'Day
First Assistant.....Francis H. Flynn
Second Assistant.....Harry B. Lennon
Secretary.....Elton B. McMahon
Roll Prefect.....George H. McMurdo
Guardian of Probationers.....Joseph O. McKenna
Marshal.....Wm. J. McMahon
Vestry Prefect.....Leslie C. Gillen
Sacristan.....Raymond A. Buckley
Guardian of 1st Division.....Oscar Breuss
Guardian of 2nd Division.....James Madden
Guardian of 3rd Division.....Frank Shomaker
Guardian of 4th Division.....Benton Smith
Guardian of 5th Division.....Charles T. Garat
Guardian of 6th Division.....Harry D. Brophy

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1885
Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Director.....Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
Prefect.....Francis B. Lessman
First Assistant.....Oliver J. Austin

Second Assistant.....Joseph F. Howard
Censor.....Thomas P. Ahern
Secretary.....James B. Henry
Treasurer.....Paul A. Fitzgerald
Vestry Prefects..... { Wallace A. Austin / Albert J. Heney

THE IGNATIAN

Director.....Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Editor-in-Chief.....H. Edward Chambers, '12
Associate Editors..... { Charles P. Knights, '12 / Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12 / Robert L. Chambers, '13
Alumni.....John J. Schlappi, '13
College Notes.....James J. Harrington, '14
Exchanges.....William M. Queen, '14
Review.....Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Athletics.....Robert J. Flood, '13
Artist.....George Blake Lyle, '13
Business Manager.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Assistants..... { Vincent S. Brown, '13 / Edward M. O'Neill, '13 / Edward J. Queen, '14

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

First Half Term.

President.....D. J. Mahony, S. J.
Vice-President.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12
Recording Secretary.....Robert H. Heaney, '12
Corresponding Secretary.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13

Censor.....Richard C. Queen, '12
Treasurer.....Robert H. Chambers, '13
Librarian.....Raymond I. Feeley, '14

Second Half Term.

President.....D. J. Mahony, S. J.
Vice-President.....Frank D'Andreis, '12
Recording Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Corresponding Secretary.....William Queen, '14
Censor.....Charles P. Knights, '12
Treasurer.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Librarian.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term.

President.....Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....Harold C. Ring
Recording Secretary.....James McHugh
Corresponding Secretary.....Harry L. Flood
Treasurer.....Paul T. Ahern
Librarian.....Stanley Nolan
Sergeant-at-Arms.....Arthur Crowley
Reporter.....William Cole

Second Half Term.

President.....Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....Harry L. Flood
Recording Secretary.....Harold C. Ring
Corresponding Secretary.....W. Hall Evans
Treasurer.....Paul Fitzgerald
Librarian.....Arthur Crowley
Sergeant-at-Arms.....Stanley Nolan
Reporter.....Joseph Howard

STUDENTS' LIBRARY

President.....Mr. Frederick J. Ralph, S. J.
Vice-President.....Joseph L. Pritchard
Librarian.....Daniel V. Flynn
Secretaries.....Philip J. Brady, Edward J. Handley
Treasurer.....Albert E. Johnson
Censors.....Jean J. Wegscheider, John D. Haley

THE ST. IGNATIUS DRAMATIC SOCIETY

Director.....Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.
President.....Edward M. O'Neill, '13
Vice-President.....Charles P. Knights, '12
Secretary.....Percy S. McCann, '14
Treasurer.....Robert J. Flood, '13
Business Manager.....Francis J. De Andreis, '12
Stage Manager.....George E. Lloyd, '14

THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Organized January, 1910

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

First Half Term.

President.....Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....Charles P. Knights
Recording Secretary.....Wensinger F. Mahoney
Corresponding Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig
Treasurer.....Robert H. Heaney

Second Half Term.

President.....Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....Richard C. Queen
Recording Secretary.....Vincent Brown
Corresponding Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig
Treasurer.....Robert H. Heaney

The following lectures were delivered during the Session:

Molecular Forces.....Wensinger F. Mahoney
Transformers.....Charles P. Knights
The Earth's Atmosphere.....Harold C. Caulfield
Gravitation.....Francis D'Andreis
Harmonic Motion.....Vincent Brown
Wireless Telephony.....Robert H. Heaney
Wave Motion.....John J. Schlappi
Atmospheric Electricity.....Richard C. Queen
Solar Physics.....Mr. Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
The Steam Engine.....John Schlappi
Locomotives—Early Types.....Robert Chambers
Locomotives—Recent Types.....Edward Chambers
The Edison Storage Cell.....Mr. George Stoddard
Optical Illusions.....Joseph D. Toohig
Dirigible Balloons.....Charles P. Knights
The Inner Workings of the Auto.....Richard C. Queen
Modern Methods of Refrigeration.....Robert H. Heaney
The Physics of Our Senses.....
.....Dr. Constantine R. Bricca, M. D., A. B., '01
Steam Turbines.....Edward M. O'Neill

THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION

Moderator.....Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.

First Half Term.

President.....Francis J. De Andreis, '12
Vice-President.....Charles P. Knights, '12
Secretary.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Treasurer.....H. Edward Chambers, '12

Second Half Term.

President.....H. Edward Chambers, '12
Vice-President.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12
Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Treasurer.....Robert L. Chambers, '13

Manager Football.....James J. Harrington, '14
Manager Basketball.....Robert J. Flood, '13
Manager Track.....Francis I. Fenton, '14
Manager Baseball.....Vincent S. Brown, '13
Captain High School Football.....Martin J. Keating
Captain College Basketball.....Charles P. Knights, '12
Captain High School Basketball.....W. Hall Evans
Captain College Track.....Francis I. Fenton, '14
Captain High School Track.....James J. McElearney
Captain College Baseball.....Vincent S. Brown, '13
Captain High School Baseball.....Francis J. McGrath
Yell Leaders.....Edward J. Queen, '14, Harold C. Ring

Executive Board

H. Edward Chambers, '12
Francis J. De Andreis, '12
Francis I. Fenton, '14
Vincent S. Brown, '13
W. Hall Evans
James J. McElearney

CALENDAR

1912

August 28-30.....Entrance Examinations
August 28-30.....Examination of Conditioned Students
September 3.....Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September 13.....Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 14.....First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 9.....Admission Day—Vacation
September 16..First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September 11..First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September 20.....Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
October 23-25.....Annual Retreat
October 26.....Close of the Retreat
November 1.....Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 4..Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November 25.....St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December 23.....Christmas Vacation Begins

1913

January 3.....Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January 4.....Repetitions Begin
January 22.....St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January 24-28.....Written Examinations
January 31.....Spring Term Begins
February 4....Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
February 22.....Washington's Birthday
March 17.....St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March 19...St. Joseph's Day—Easter Vacation Begins
March 26.....Classes Resumed
May 12.....Whit-Monday—Vacation
May 13.....Repetitions in the College Classes
May 25.....Consecration of the Sodalities

May 29.....Decoration Day
May 30....Repetitions in the High School Classes
June 7.....Rector's Day
June 9.....Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June 13.....Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June 16....Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June 21.....St. Aloysius Day
June 23.....Commencement Exercises

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

—A—

Abrahamsen, Alf. J.
Ahearn, Paul T.
Arguelles, Camillo R.
Arnke, Rudie F.
Austin, Oliver J.
Austin, Wallace A.

—B—

Balugo, Pedro J.
Baldwin, Gerald J.
Bailly, Leo E.
Bannan, Thos. J.
Barbieri, Renolds J.
Barron, James W.
Barron, Wm. S.
Barelkosky, Sylvester S.
Bernstein, Thos. A.
Bevans, Russell A.
Blim, Edward W.
Boeten, Wm. G.
Bolger, Wm. F.
Bolger, John J.
Borello, Louis S.
Borgel, Carl F.
Boyle, Terence J.
Brady, Philip J.
Breslin, Cyril C.
Breuss, Oscar M.
Bricca, Tobias J.
Brown, Vincent S.
Brown, Warren W.
Brophy, Harry J.
Bucholtz, Wm. S.
Buckley, Raymond A.
Bulotti, Geo. E.
Burns, Stanley T.
Burns, Lloyd S.
Butler, Jos. D.
Butler, John W.
Butler, Harry J.
Butler, Fred B.

—C—

Callan, Milton C.
Callaghan, Wm. McC.
Callaghan, Chas. W.
Callahan, Leo F.
Campana, Plinio P.
Cameron, Huntley J.
Campion, Edward J.
Canavan, Bertram E.
Carew, Clement J.
Carson, John B.
Carroll, James L.
Carroll, Roger J.
Carroll, Mackie A.
Caulfield, Chas. H.
Chambers, H. Edward
Chambers, Robt. L.
Chambers, Walter P.
Chandler, Robt. E.
Chiappari, Hugo C.
Clarke, Frank J.
Clifford, Hugh C.
Coffey, Fred M.

Coghlan, Wm. J.
Cole, Wm. E.
Cole, Westlake W.
Cole, Bernardo F.
Collins, Carroll J.
Collins, Thos. S.
Collins, John T.
Collins, William B.
Concannon, Gerald J.
Conway, Eugene T.
Conlan, Frank A.
Conquest, Earle A.
Corcoran, John I.
Costello, Gus J.
Cosgrave, Thos. P.
Costigan, Thos. D.
Coulter, Stuart A.
Coulter, James V.
Creary, Geo. F.
Cronin, Carolan S.
Cronin, Melvyn I.
Cronin, Leo D.
Cronin, Harold P.
Crowley, Dennis J.
Crowley, Arthur C.
Crowley, Gerald J.
Crowley, Leo F.
Crowley, Walter J.
Crooke, Robt. M.
Culley, Geo. A.
Cunningham, Adrian
Cunningham, Chas. H.
Curran, Michael K.
Cutler, Stanley V.

—D—

Daly, Darrell W.
D'Andreis, Francis J.
Daniell, Gordon W.
Decker, Cecil J.
Dempsey, John F.
De Martini, Renaldo M.
De Martini, Geo. L.
Devlin, John E.
Dinan, Wm. Y.
Dinnigan, Peter A.
Doelger, Henry
Doherty, John I.
Donavon, Hugh C.
Donnelly, Vincent B.
Donnelly, James J.
Doolan, Jerome K.
Doran, Thos. A.
Dransfeld, Carl A.
Drewes, Frank A.
Dummel, Robt. G.
Dunne, Wm. J.
Dunnigan, John R.
Durbin, Geo. E.
Dwyer, Anthony G.

—E—

Eager, Lloyd W.
Earley, Leo I.
Eichler, Alf W.
Eichler, Edwin J.
Eichler, Francis H.
Emerson, Thos. E.
Erigero, Stephen J.
Evans, Wm. H.

—F—

Fabbri, Egenio J.
Fanning, Alf F.
Farrell, James J.
Farrell, Thos. B.
Farrell, Wm. G.
Feely, Raymond T.
Feeney, Emmet J.
Fenton, Francis I.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.
Fitzgerald, Stanislaus J.
Fitzpatrick, Daniel E.
Finn, Howard J.
Finney, Arthur B.
Flahaven, Bert L.
Flaherty, Richard
Flood, Robt. J.
Flood, Harry L.
Floud, John H.
Flynn, Gerald D.
Flynn, Wm. J.
Flynn, Daniel V.
Flynn, Francis X.
Foley, Joseph E.
Forde, John P.
Foster, Thos. H.
Foster, Donald D.
Fottrell, Elia F.
Fottrell, Wm. L.
Fowler, Bert L.
Franceschini, Angelo L.
Free, Herman J.
French, Chas. P.
Frier, John M.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.
Gallagher, James J.
Gannon, Geo. A.
Garat, Geo. W.
Garat, Henry S.
Garat, Chas. T.
Garat, John B.
Gillette, Edward C.
Gillen, Leslie C.
Glynn, Harry
Golden, Cornelius A.
Gooby, Russell H.
Gorham, Geo. P.
Griffin, Elmer J.

—H—

Hall, Raymond H.
Haley, John D.
Handley, Edward J.
Harrington, James J.
Harrigan, Francis J.
Hart, Raymond J.
Hayes, Joseph J.
Heaney, Robt. H.
Henry, James B.
Heney, Albert I.
Hennessy, Chas. J.
Hickey, Thos. E.
Hickey, Eugene R.
Hightower, John C.
Hoefer, Anton F.
Hofmann, Walter D.
Holl, Walter E.
Howard, Joseph F.
Hughes, Francis H.
Hunt, Lloyd J.
Hunt, Wm. E.
Hunter, Harry E.

—J—

Johnson, Albert E.
Johnson, Fred S.
Johnston, Donald M.
Jones, Arthur F.

—K—

Kast, Phillip R.
Keating, Martin J.
Keeley, John J.
Keeley, James
Kelly, Leslie W.
Kelly, Dan J.
Kelly, Wm. T.
Kennedy, Ignatius P.
Kerns, Bernard R.
Kerner, Louis P.
Kessing, Raymond V.
Kilkeary, Allen P.
Kilkeary, Francis E.
Kilkeary, Lloyd G.
Kilduff, Raymond
Kinsey, Wm. P.
King, Joseph B.
King, James A.
Knights, Chas. P.
Krysiak, Vitalis A.

—L—

Lafferty, Chas. B.
Lafferty, Henry S.
Largan, Raymond J.
Largan, Chas. B.
Lagomarsino, Victor N.
Lawson, Albert E.
Leahy, Elmer V.
Leisner, Joseph M.
Lennon, Thos. J.
Lennon, Harry B.
Lessman, Frank B.
Lloyd, Geo. E.
Lonergan, Leister J.
Lonergan, Joseph A.
Lovotti, Carl D.
Lopes, Joseph A.
Lopez, Emeterio L.
Lucas, Oliver H.
Lundy, Albert J.
Lundy, Howard L.
Lyle, Geo. B.
Lynch, James F.
Lynch, Phillip T.
Lyons, Daniel J.
Lyons, Mervyn T.

—M—

Madden, Langton A.
Madden, James A.
Madden, Joseph A.
Maguire, James M.
Maguire, Joseph H.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.
Mahoney, Alf Thos.
Mahoney, Daniel A.
Mahony, Ambrose I.
Manning, Russell E.
Mansfeldt, Harold J.
Maroevich, Ivan N.
Martina, Paul P.
Margo, John L.

Martin, Bertram P.
Martin, Ralph H.
Matulich, Matthew A.
Maye, Jose
Meagher, Joseph E.
Metten, Joseph R.
Moffitt, Edward R.
Mogan, Richard F.
Mohun, Brooke J.
Moloney, Jos. B.
Molinari, Angelo
Moran, Wm. R.
Morrisey, Edmund J.
Morrison, Robt. N.
Mueller, Jacob S.
Mueller, Curtis J.
Mulrooney, John B.
Murphy, James E.
Murphy, Carroll A.
Murphy, Wm. J.
Murphy, Jos. W.
Murphy, Wm. H.
Murphy, Mervyn J.

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.
McCann, Percy S.
McCarthy, Drury I.
McCarthy, Bertram D.
McCarty, Anthony S.
McCormick, Joseph B.
McCormick, Geo. M.
McDonald, Fred W.
McDonald, Chas. H.
McDonald, Frank W.
McElearney, James J.
McEntee, James J.
McFeeley, Harold J.
McFeeley, Chas.
McGrath, Francis L.
McGrath, Edward J.
McGrath, Eugene S.
McHugh, Peter J.
McHugh, James J.
McInerney, Joseph S.
McInerney, James I.
McKenna, Ormond J.
McLoughlin, Lloyd V.
McLoughlin, Geo. D.
McLoughlin, John M.
McMahon, Wm. J.
McMahon, Elton B.
McMurdo, Geo. H.
McNally, Wm. F.
McNeill, Austin E.

—N—

Naughton, Wm. W.
Naylor, Thos. C.
Nelson, Geo. A.
Nicholson, Ignatius W.
Nolan, Stanley F.
Nolan, John J.
Nolan, Barth A.
Nolan, Clifford V.
Nolan, James L.
Noonan, Jos. A.
Noonan, Richard I.

—O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.
Oliver, Jos. A.
Ottens, Henry J.

—O'—

O'Brien, Robt. I.
O'Brien, Leo I.
O'Brien, Vincent
O'Brien, Jos. J.
O'Connor, John M.
O'Connor, Arthur J.
O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Connor, Winfield S.
O'Connor, John J.
O'Connell, Daniel P.
O'Day, Michael H.
O'Hearn, Vincent D.
O'Keefe, John E.
O'Neill, Barth L.
O'Neill, Frank T.
O'Neill, Edward M.
O'Shea, Timothy J.

—P—

Paillasou, Louis J.
Petrilli, John M.
Pohlmann, Theo H.
Posty, Jos. H.
Powers, Bertram A.
Pratt, Stephen J.
Pritchard, Joseph L.

—Q—

Queen, Richard C.
Queen, Edward J.
Queen, William N.
Quinn, John P.

—R—

Radford, Edwin A.
Ragan, Geo. A.
Rauchfuss, Wm.
Ranken, Herman J.
Raulet, Paul J.
Reardon, Mervyn A.
Read, Percy R.
Reilly, Joseph A.
Reilly, James H.
Reichling, Bernard A.
Remy, Adolph
Rethers, Theo C.
Rickey, Thos. B.
Richards, Bert A.
Ring, Harold E.
Roach, James E.
Robinson, Orlo A.
Rogerson, Chas. A.
Rose, Walter F.
Ross, Geo. W.
Rusconi, John B.

—S—

Schlappi, John J.
Schultheis, Roland G.
Schaffer, Geo. C.
Schomaker, Frank A.
Schomaker, Joseph T.
Schwartz, Harold F.
Schwartz, Walter E.
Seitz, Roland P.
Serpa, Arthur F.
Sernau, John H.
Shane, Raymond L.
Shahan, Leo A.
Shannon, Henry L.
Shaughnessy, Wm.
Sheehan, Fred V.
Sheehan, Wm. W.
Simon, Chas. J.
Smith, Thos. J.
Smith, Chas. H.
Smith, Anthony B.
Stafford, James A.
Steinkamp, Henry F.
Strehl, Henry J.
Sullivan, James McG.
Sullivan, Joseph P.
Sullivan, Dan J.
Sullivan, John P.
Sweeney, Frank D.

—T—

Terrazas, Abel J.
Toohig, Joseph D.
Trapani, Ign. R.
Turner, Harold J.

—U—

Upp, James W.
Underwood, James W.
Urioste, Adolph de

—V—

Van der Zee, Herman A.

—W—

Wall, James P.
Walsh, Lawrence F.
Walsh, Gerald E.
Walsh, Melvin J.
Walsh, Chas. J.
Warrack, Geo. F.
Wegscheider, Jean J.
Westbrook, Earl A.
Williamson, Ray D.
Wilson, Horace B.
Wilmans, John M.
Wiseman, Chas. E.
Wurm, Theo. F.
Wurm, Louis A.
Wurm, Herman A.

—Y—

Young, Leo A.

ALUMNI

MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1867
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1867
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1872
Robert P. Tobin 1873
Thomas H. Griffin 1874
Thomas D. Riordan 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1876
John T. Fogarty 1876
William I. Foley 1877
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B. 1878
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D. 1878
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B. 1880
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1880
Henry F. Price 1881
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1884
Charles B. Lastreto 1886
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason. 1888
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1892
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892
George A. Connolly, LL. B. 1902
John L. Mulrenin 1903
Francis L. Fenton, LL. B. 1903
William A. Breen, LL. B. 1905
Edward A. Foley, LL. B. 1905
William J. Kieferdorf ... 1905
Edgar O. McCann, M. E. 1905
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. 1905
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1907
Eustace Cullinan, LL. B. 1907
Edward F. O'Day 1907
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B. 1907
Michael F. Nakamura ... 1907
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1908
Louis X. Ryan, M. D. ... 1910
David A. O'Keeffe 1910
Joseph L. Sweeney 1910
Charles C. Mohun, M. D. 1911

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie 1863
Henry P. Bowie 1865
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1865
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. 1865
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A. 1869
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. 1870
John A. Hicks 1871
James H. Ryan 1871
Robert P. Tobin 1872
Thomas H. Griffin 1873
Thomas D. Riordan 1873
Rev. J. J. Von Egloffstein, S. J. 1874
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1875
John T. Fogarty 1875
Alfred R. Kelly 1875

Florence J. McAuliffe...1875
Michael F. O'Connor...1875
Joseph Pescia, M. D....1875
Matthew I. Sullivan, LL. B. 1876
Alfred R. Tobin.....1876
Thomas Boland, S. J....1876
William I. Foley.....1876
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.1877
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1877
Henry I. Blaney.....1878
William L. Whelan.....1878
Albert M. Whittle.....1878
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. 1879
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1879
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B.1879
Henry F. Price.....1879
William T. Kearns.....1881
Joseph Hughes 1881
George J. Duraind.....1881
Edmund W. Marks.....1881
Hon. James D. Phelan, LL. B. 1881
Augustus Casserly 1881
John J. Dillon.....1882
James I. Egan.....1882
John F. Brooke.....1882
John B. Casserly, LL. B.1882
William J. Sweigert, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1884
Charles H. McKinstry, Lieut. Colonel Engineer Corps, U. S. A..1884
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D. 1885
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B. 1886
Andrew Carrigan 1886
James F. Leddy.....1887
Michael O'Dea 1887
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B.1887
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887
Henry A. Tobin.....1888
John F. Campbell.....1888
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. 1888
Francis I. Francoeur....1888
John S. Drum, LL. B...1891
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. 1891
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.1892
Robert J. Hicks 1893
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. 1893
Francis J. Burke, LL. B.1894
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.1894
Bernard F. McElroy, M. D. 1894
Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.1895
Luke J. Flynn.....1895
John L. Mulrenin.....1896
Francis G. Reichling....1896
Robert H. Richards.....1896
Francis A. Morton.....1896
Joseph M. Kelly.....1896
Richard C. Tobin, Jr...1896
George J. Cleary.....1897
Francis L. Fenton, LL. B. 1897
Joseph Meagher, M. D..1897
Milton B. Lennon, A. M., M. D. 1897
William A. Breen, LL. B.1898
Percy R. Hennessy.....1898
Henry C. Costa.....1898
Walter J. M. Williams, M. D. 1899

Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899
George Golden Fox, S. J.1899
John N. Carrigan.....1899
Joseph C. Frechtle.....1899
Leo C. Lennon, A. M.,
Ph. D., LL. B.....1899
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899
Michael F. Buckley.....1900
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.1900
Edward F. O'Day.....1900
Stanislaus A. Riley,
LL. B. 1900
Richard L. Williams....1900
Constantine R. Bricca,
M. D. 1901
William P. Golden.....1901
John E. Hughes, B. S...1901
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1901
George A. Connolly,
LL. B. 1902
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B.1902
Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Alfred J. Cleary, B. S...1902
Edward A. Foley, LL. B.1902
Edgar O. McCann, M. E.1903
Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Francis X. Williams....1903
Charles A. Schott.....1904
Robert X. Ryan.....1904
William A. Breen.....1904
Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John L. Whelan.....1905
Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Michael F. Nakamura...1906
David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Richard A. Flanagan....1906
Leo J. Flanagan, M. D.1906
John A. Lennon, S. J...1907
Robert E. Rossi, B. S..1908
Joseph L. Sweeney.....1908
Edmund A. Rossi, B. S..1908
James R. Kelly, Jr.....1908
Lawrence A. Reagan....1909
William E. McCann.....1909
Ireneus S. Smith.....1909
Edwin J. O'Hara.....1909
John F. Duffy.....1909
John B. Ferguson.....1909
John P. Buckley.....1909
Richard J. Birmingham..1910
James B. Molloy.....1910
Adrian V. Buckley.....1911
Francis P. Buckley.....1911
Everett E. Carreras.....1911
John J. Casey.....1911
Joseph F. Giannini.....1911
William J. Hyland.....1911
William A. Lafferty.....1911
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....1911
Robert D. Tobin.....1911
Walter J. Walsh.....1911

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery,
Ph. D. 1880
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1881
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Eugene McFadden 1886
Frederick H. Jung, LL. B.1889
Rev. James J. Conlon,
S. J.....1889
Edward J. Banning,
LL. B. 1892
James F. Smith, M. D..1892

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.1875
Thomas Tully 1875
John W. Stateler.....1876
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. 1879
Edward McGary 1879
Richard P. Doolan.....1879
William C. Andrews....1879
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1880
William T. Kearns.....1880
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880
Joseph Hughes 1880
Francis G. Drum.....1881
James Dunn 1881
John J. Dillon.....1881
J. Downey Harvey.....1881
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. 1881
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882
Frederick Morrison 1882
Louis Koch 1882
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. 1883
Thomas F. Connolly....1883
William Gilbert, LL. B.1883
Francis P. Hughes.....1883
Edward P. Luby.....1884
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884
Ambrose O'Neill 1885
Charles W. Callaghan...1885
William H. Smith.....1885
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. 1886
Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
Eugene McFadden 1886
Ernest Hartman 1886
Daniel V. Egan.....1887
John D. Costigan.....1887
Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
William B. Ryder.....1887
Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.1888
Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. 1888
Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
Edward Donohue 1889
John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
David M. Burnett, LL. B.1891
James D. Fairchild, LL. B. 1891
James F. Smith, M. D..1891
Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. 1891
Edward J. Banning, LL. B. 1892
Francis P. Haynes, LL. B. 1892
John A. Lenahan, LL. B.1892
Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D.1892
Charles W. Sweigert, LL. B. 1893
Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. 1893
Saturnino Gonzalez 1893

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D.1905 John Gallwey, M. D.....1905
James R. Kelly.....1907

DOCTORS OF LAW

Charles W. Callahan....1905
Andrew Carrigan 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...1905
John Downey Harvey...1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....1905
Captain Albert H. Payson, U. S. A.....1905
Hon. James D. Phelan..1905
Richard E. Queen.....1905
Robert X. Ryan.....1905
Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..1905
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan.1905
Matthew I. Sullivan.....1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....1905

MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....1905

THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

Moderator.....D. J. Mahony, S. J.
President.....John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75
Vice-President.....Joseph A. Murphy, A. B., '01

Honorary Vice-Presidents:
- .....Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
- Jeremiah F. Sullivan, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '70
- .....Edward P. Luby, S. M., B. S., '84
- .....Percy R. Hennessy, A. B., '98
- .....Robert D. Rossi, B. S., A. B., '08
- .....Francis P. Buckley, A. B., '11

Secretary.....John L. Whelan, A. B., '05
Treasurer.....Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95

Executive Committee:
- .....Alfred R. Kelly, A. B., '75
- .....John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
- .....Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94
- Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
- ..Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '04
- .....Robert X. Ryan, A. B., '04

PUBLIC EXERCISES

INTERCLASS DEBATE

BETWEEN SENIOR AND JUNIOR CLASSES

Members of the Senior Debating Society
of St. Ignatius College

HELD BEFORE GOLDEN GATE COUNCIL NO. 34 Y. M. I.
Friday evening, November 24, 1911
IN MONTGOMERY HALL

QUESTION

Resolved: "That President Taft acted wisely in vetoing the Wool Bill."

Speakers.

Affirmative:

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
ROBERT H. CHAMBERS

Negative:

RICHARD C. QUEEN
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

Chairman

FRANCIS De ANDREIS

Judges

S. B. FUGAZZI, P. G. P.
JOHN P. DENEHY, G. P.
BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, G. D.

SCIENTIFIC LECTURE

"AIRSHIPS"

With Models in Flight

by

ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.

Sodality Hall - - - - Jan. 17th, 1912

THE YELLOW ROBE

or

MY FRIEND FROM INDIA

by

THE SENIOR DRAMATIC SOCIETY

SCOTTISH RITE AUDITORIUM

Saturday Afternoon, April 13
Monday Evening, April 15

CAST

Ebenezer Packingham, from Kansas City.....
.....Francis P. Buckley, A. B., '11
Charles Packingham, Harvard '13.....Robert J. Flood, '13
Jim Packingham, his father's boy.....James J. Harrington, '14
Percy Packingham, a Poet.....Frank J. de Andreis, '12
A. Keen Shaver, a theosophic barber.....Edward M. O'Neill, '13
Archibald Van Bibber, of the 400.....Percy S. McCann, '14
Tom Valentine, an old friend.....Robert L. Chambers, '13
Rastus Dolittle, generally in the way.....George E. Lloyd, '14
Rev. Jas. Tweedles, an African missionary...Chas. P. Knights, '12
Bill Finnerty, one of the finest.....Peter J. McHugh, '15

Time: Present.

Place: The new residence of Ebenezer Packingham, New York.

MUSICAL DIRECTOR, JOHN B. McCANN

PROGRAMME—Saturday, April 13

Medley Overture.....Harry von Tilzer
Siamese Patrol.....Lincke
"Alma" Waltzes.....Briquet
March—"Little Millionaire".....Geo. Cohan

PROGRAM—Monday, April 15

Selection—"Slim Princess".....Deshon
In the Shadows.....Finck
Waltz—"Wedding Dance".....Lincke
March—"Klown Kapers".....Ball

GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY
GOLDEN GATE HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 22, 1912

QUESTION

Resolved: "That a Protective Tariff is preferable to a Tariff for Revenue only."

Speakers.

Affirmative:

MR. C. HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13
MR. WILLIAM M. QUEEN, '14

Negative:

MR. JOSEPH D. TOOHIG, '12
MR. WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12

Presiding Officer

MR. ROBERT L. CHAMBERS, '13

Judges

HON. FRANK J. MURASKY
WILLIAM A. BREEN, LL. B., A. B., '98
JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.

The medal to be awarded to the best debater is the gift of Dr. James Franklin Smith, S. M., '92.

GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY
SODALITY HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 29, 1912

PROGRAMME

Overture.....Instrumental Quartet
Chairman's Address.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, S. P. D. S.
Vocal Selection.....Choral Society

DEBATE

Resolved: "That American Ships Should be Free from Toll in the Panama Canal."

Affirmative:

HAROLD RING
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE
HARRY FLOOD

Negative:

PAUL AHERN
PAUL FITZGERALD
STANLEY NOLAN

Vocal Solo.....Edward M. O'Neill

Judges

BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, ESQ.
WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, ESQ.
JOSEPH P. LUCEY, ESQ.

ELOCUTION CONTEST

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

COLLEGE HALL

Monday Evening, June 3, 1912

HIGH SCHOOL

Music.....Instrumental Quartet
The Song of the Market Place.....James J. McEntee, 1st Yr. B
The Two Glasses.....Walter P. Chambers, 1st Yr. B
The Countersign.....Horace B. Wilson, 1st Yr. A
The Yarn of the Nancy Bell.....Lloyd G. Kilkeary, 2nd Yr. B
The Boy Orator of Zepata City..Daniel R. Williamson, 2nd Yr. A
Music.....Instrumental Quartet
Jem's Last Ride.....George W. Garat, 3rd Year
Speech of Cassius.....Raymond L. Shane, 3rd Year
The Seminole's Reply.....William W. Sheehan, 3rd Year
The Painter of Seville.....Joseph F. Howard, 4th Year
Music.....Instrumental Quartet

COLLEGE

Emmet's Vindication.....Peter J. McHugh, Freshman
The King's Prayer in Hamlet.....Drury I. McCarthy, Sophomore
The Old Surgeon's Story.....Percy S. McCann, Sophomore
The Song of the Market Place.....Robert L. Chambers, Junior
The Chariot Race.....Francis J. De Andreis, Senior
Music.....Instrumental Quartet

Decision of the Judges

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, LL. B., A. M.
THOMAS W. HICKEY, LL. B., A. M.
STANISLAUS A. RILEY, LL. B., A. M.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

VALENCIA THEATRE

Tuesday Evening, June 18, 1912

CORONATION MARCH—From Opera Folkunger (Kretschmer) - - - - - - - - - Orchestra

A RETROSPECT - - - Paul A. Fitzgerald, 4th Year High

THE PANAMA CANAL - - Drury I. McCarthy, '14

"RIGOLETTO" QUARTETTE (Moses) - - Orchestra

HARMONIC MOTION - - - - - - -
LECTURER - - - Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12

EXPERIMENTERS - - - Robert H. Heaney, '12
Charles P. Knights, '12

SELECTION—"THE SPRING MAID" (Reinhardt) - Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

VALEDICTORY - - - - Richard C. Queen, '12
ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES—Rev. Albert F. Trivelli, S. J.
MARCH—"VICTOR HERBERT" (Carr) - - Orchestra

EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

Next in Merit:

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS B. LESSMAN

Next in Merit:

H. EDWARD CHAMBERS WARREN W. BROWN

Subject:

"The Irish Race in California"

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

Next in Merit:

RICHARD C. QUEEN CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN CHEMICAL RESEARCH

AWARDED TO

ROBERT H. HEANEY

Next in Merit:

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD
FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, NO. 35,

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

Next in Merit:

PERCY S. MCCANN ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

A GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS B. LESSMAN

Next in Merit:

RAYMOND T. FEELY WARREN W. BROWN

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D., '07

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

RAYMOND T. FEELY

Next in Merit:

WARREN W. BROWN JAMES P. WALL
HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE STANLEY F. NOLAN

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. D., M. S., '92

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

Next in Merit:

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
WILLIAM M. QUEEN

Question:

Resolved, "That a Protective Tariff Is Preferable to a Tariff for Revenue Only."

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

STANLEY F. NOLAN

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

THE MARASCHI SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

WARREN W. BROWN

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE

OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Leo. J. Flanagan, A. B., '06, M. D.
William E. McCann, A. B., '09
Rafael G. Dufficy, M. D., Ph. C.

THE DEGREE

OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Richard C. Queen
Robert H. Heaney
Wensinger F. Mahoney
Joseph D. Toohig
Charles P. Knights
Francis J. De Andreis
Carl A. Dransfeld
Horace E. Chambers

ORDINARY PRIZES

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

COLLEGE COURSE

Medal

Edward H. Chambers

Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Honorable Mention

SENIOR

Wensinger F. Mahoney
Charles P. Knights
Joseph D. Toohig
Robert H. Heney
Francis J. De Andreis
Carl A. Dransfeld

JUNIOR

Robert J. Flood
John J. Schlappi
Robert L. Chambers

SOPHOMORE

Francis B. Lessmann
Stephen J. Pratt
Drury I. McCarthy
Raymond T. Feely
Frederick Johnson
William M. Queen

FRESHMAN

Warren W. Brown
Peter J. McHugh
James E. Murphy
Joseph P. Sullivan

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

COLLEGE COURSE

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig
Francis De Andreis
Robert H. Heaney
Carl Dransfeld

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig
Robert H. Heaney
Charles P. Knights
H. Edward Chambers

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig — Francis De Andreis
Robert H. Heaney — Charles P. Knights

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Richard C. Queen

Premium

Robert H. Heaney

Distinguished

Charles P. Knights — Wensinger F. Mahoney

PHYSICS

Medal

Robert H. Heaney

Premium

Richard C. Queen

Distinguished

Wensinger F. Mahoney — Charles P. Knights
Joseph D. Toohig

CHEMISTRY

Medal

Robert H. Heaney

Premium

Wensinger F. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph D. Toohig — H. Edward Chambers
Charles P. Knights — Francis De Andreis
Richard C. Queen

JUNIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Medal

John J. Schlappi

Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Distinguished

Robert L. Chambers Vincent S. Brown
Edward M. O'Neill

PHILOSOPHY

Medal

C. Harold Caulfield

Premium

Robert J. Flood

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi Vincent S. Brown
Robert L. Chambers

POLITICAL ECONOMY

Premium

C. Harold Caulfield

Distinguished

John J. Schlappi Robert L. Chambers
Robert J. Flood

MATHEMATICS

Medal
C. Harold Caulfield

Premium
John J. Schlappi

PHYSICS

Medal
C. Harold Caulfield

Premium
John J. Schlappi

Distinguished
Robert L. Chambers

CHEMISTRY

Medal
C. Harold Caulfield

Premium
John J. Schlappi

Distinguished
Robert L. Chambers

SOPHOMORE YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

Premium

RAYMOND T. FEELY

Distinguished

DRURY I. MCCARTHY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
STEPHEN J. PRATT
JAMES M. SULLIVAN
FREDERICK S. JOHNSON
THOMAS B. RICKEY
FRANCIS I. FENTON

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

Premium

RAYMOND T. FEELY

Distinguished

DRURY I. MCCARTHY
FREDERICK S. JOHNSON
JAMES J. HARRINGTON
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JAMES M. SULLIVAN

ENGLISH

First Premium

RAYMOND T. FEELY

Second Premium

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

Distinguished

FREDERICK S. JOHNSON
WILLIAM M. QUEEN
DRURY I. MCCARTHY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Francis B. Lessmann

Premium

Drury I. McCarthy

Distinguished

Raymond T. Feely
James J. Harrington
James M. Sullivan
William M. Queen

GERMAN

Premium

Francis B. Lessmann

Distinguished

Drury I. McCarthy
James J. Harrington
George E. Lloyd
Percy S. McCann

HISTORY

Premium

Francis B. Lessmann

Distinguished

Raymond T. Feely
Thomas B. Rickey
George E. Lloyd
James J. Harrington
William M. Queen
Drury I. McCarthy

ELOCUTION

Premium

Drury I. McCarthy

Distinguished

Francis B. Lessmann
Raymond T. Feely

FRESHMAN YEAR

RELIGION

Medal
WARREN W. BROWN

Premium
JAMES E. MURPHY

Distinguished
PETER J. MCHUGH

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal
WARREN W. BROWN

Premium
JAMES E. MURPHY

Distinguished
PETER J. MCHUGH

ENGLISH

First Premium

Warren W. Brown

Second Premium

James E. Murphy

Distinguished

Peter J. McHugh

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Warren W. Brown

HISTORY

Premium

Warren W. Brown

Distinguished

James E. Murphy Peter J. McHugh

ELOCUTION

Premium

PETER J. MCHUGH

Distinguished

WARREN W. BROWN JAMES E. MURPHY

GERMAN

Premium

WARREN W. BROWN

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL

EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

THOMAS P. AHEARN

Next in Merit:

JAMES B. HENRY
MELVYN I. CRONIN
STANLEY F. NOLAN
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
CHARLES LARGAN
JAMES J. MCENTEE
DARRELL W. DALEY

A GOLD MEDAL

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

WALTER P. CHAMBERS

Next in Merit:

LLOYD G. KILKEARY
DANIEL R. WILLIAMSON
JAMES J. MCENTEE
WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

Next in Merit:

JAMES P. WALL
JAMES B. HENRY
WILLIAM Y. DINAN
THOMAS P. AHEARN

Subject:

The History of the Panama Canal

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN

AWARDED TO

CHARLES B. LARGAN

Next in Merit:

DANIEL A. MAHONEY SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
J. HENRY STREHL CLIFFORD V. NOLAN
JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, LL. B., A. M., '08

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

HERMAN A. van der ZEE

Next in Merit:

HAROLD E. RING — STANLEY F. NOLAN
THOMAS P. AHEARN — HENRY L. FLOOD
PAUL A. FITZGERALD

Question:

Resolved, "That American Ships Should Be Free from Toll in the Panama Canal."

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

CONDUCT

Medal

HAROLD E. RING

Premium

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

Honorable Mention

FOURTH YEAR

GEORGE A. CULLEY
JAMES P. WALL
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
JAMES B. HENRY
CECIL J. DECKER
WILLIAM G. BOELEN

THIRD YEAR

FREDERICK MCDONALD
WALLACE A. AUSTIN
BROOKE MOHUN

SECOND YEAR A

CLIFFORD NOLAN
JOHN O'KEEFE
DANIEL O'CONNELL

SECOND YEAR B

JEROME K. DOOLAN
FREDERICK B. BUTLER
PEDRO I. BALUGO
WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
PERCY R. READ

FIRST YEAR A

Eugene P. Hickey
Henry S. Garat
Harold J. Mansfeldt
Charles B. Largan
Elmer G. Durkin
Howard F. Hughes
Horace B. Wilson
Melvyn I. Cronin
John J. O'Connor

FIRST YEAR B

Sylvester S. Barelkosky
Joseph Metten
Mervyn T. Lyons
John McLoughlin
Cyril J. Breslin
Raymond J. Hart
Stuart Coulter
James J. McEntee
William F. McNally

FOURTH YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

STANLEY F. NOLAN

Premium

THOMAS P. AHERN

Distinguished

JAMES B. HENRY
JOSEPH F. HOWARD
HERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE
HAROLD E. RING
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
HARRY J. FLOOD

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

THOMAS P. AHERN

Premium

JAMES B. HENRY

Distinguished

JOSEPH F. HOWARD
STANLEY F. NOLAN
HERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE
CECIL J. DECKER
JAMES P. WALL
CARROLL A. MURPHY
PAUL A. FITZGERALD
JOHN J. KEELEY

ENGLISH

First Premium

Stanley F. Nolan

Second Premium

Joseph F. Howard

Distinguished

Thomas P. Ahern
Paul A. Fitzgerald
James B. Henry
Harold E. Ring
Herman P. van der Zee
Carroll A. Murphy

MATHEMATICS

Medal

Thomas P. Ahern

Premium

James B. Henry

Distinguished

Stanley F. Nolan
Carroll A. Murphy
Cecil J. Decker
Herman P. van der Zee
Joseph F. Howard
Louis J. Gallagher

DRAWING

Premium

Cecil J. Decker

Distinguished

James B. Henry
John J. Keeley
Harry J. Flood
Alfred W. Eichler
William H. Evans
Phillip T. Lynch

THIRD YEAR

RELIGION

Medal

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

Premium

WILLIAM J. MURPHY

Distinguished

CARROLL J. COLLINS
LOUIS S. BORELLO
WILLIAM E. COLE
WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN
JOSEPH M. LEISNER

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

Premium

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

Distinguished

HOWARD J. FINN
CARL D. LOVOTTI
WILLIAM J. MURPHY
WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN
JOSEPH M. LEISNER
HOWARD J. FINN

ENGLISH

First Premium

William E. Cole

Second Premium

Carl D. Lovotti

Distinguished

George E. Bulotti
Joseph M. Leisner
Howard J. Finn
William J. Murphy
Charles J. Wiseman
Joseph M. Leisner

MATHEMATICS

Medal

George E. Bulotti

Premium

Joseph M. Leisner

Distinguished

Carl D. Lovotti
Howard J. Finn
Charles J. Wiseman

HISTORY

Premium

Joseph M. Leisner

Distinguished

William E. Cole
William W. Sheehan
Charles J. Wiseman
George E. Bulotti
Louis S. Borello
Thomas E. Hickey

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

CARROLL J. COLLINS

Distinguished

HOWARD J. FINN
CARROLL J. COLLINS
CHARLES J. WISEMAN
WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN
WILLIAM E. COLE

ELOCUTION

Premium

JOSEPH E. MEAGHER

Distinguished

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN
GEORGE W. GARAT
RAYMOND L. SHANE
LOUIS S. BORELLO

DRAWING

Premium

JOHN B. CARSON

Distinguished

IGNATIUS P. KENNEDY
JOSEPH M. LEISNER
ANGELO L. FRANCESCHINI
EDMUND J. MORRISSEY
JAMES R. LARGAN
FRANCIS J. HARRIGAN

FRENCH

Premium

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

Distinguished

LOUIS S. BORELLO
WILLIAM E. COLE
CARL D. LOVOTTI
JOHN M. O'CONNOR
GEORGE E. BULOTTI
WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Daniel A. Mahoney

Premium

Joseph S. McInerney

Distinguished

Daniel P. O'Connell
Clifford V. Nolan
John E. O'Keefe
Ignatius R. Trapani
Ivan N. Maroevich
John E. Feeney
William Callaghan

LATIN

Medal

Joseph S. McInerney

Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Distinguished

Clifford V. Nolan
Ivan N. Maroevich
John E. Feeney
John E. O'Keefe
Daniel P. O'Connell
Francis A. Conlan

ENGLISH

First Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Second Premium

Joseph S. McInerney

Distinguished

Clifford V. Nolan
William Callaghan
Ivan N. Maroevich
Raymond D. Williamson
Daniel P. O'Connell
Joseph A. Oliver
Francis A. Conlan

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Joseph S. McInerney

Second Premium

Plinio P. Campana

Distinguished

Clifford V. Nolan
Daniel A. Mahoney
Daniel P. O'Connell
Raymond V. Kessing
William Callaghan
Ivan N. Maroevich
Francis A. Conlan
John E. O'Keefe

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Daniel A. Mahoney

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
John E. Feeney
Raymond V. Kessing
Daniel P. O'Connell
Clifford V. Nolan
Ignatius R. Trapani
William Callaghan

ELOCUTION

Premium

Raymond D. Williamson

Distinguished

Joseph S. McInerney
Daniel A. Mahoney
Joseph A. Oliver
John E. O'Keefe

DRAWING

Premium

Daniel P. O'Connell

Distinguished

William Callaghan
Arthur J. O'Connor
Raymond V. Kessing
Plinio P. Campana
Ignatius R. Trapani
Ivan N. Maroevich

HISTORY

Premium

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

Distinguished

WILLIAM CALLAGHAN
CLIFFORD V. NOLAN
RAYMOND V. KESSING
JOSEPH A. OLIVER
JOHN E. FEENEY
IVAN N. MAROEVICH

FRENCH

Premium

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

STENOGRAPHY

Distinguished

FRANCIS A. CONLAN
DANIEL O'CONNELL

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

ALBERT I. HENEY

Premium

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

Distinguished

JEROME K. DOOLAN
LEO J. O'BRIEN
ROLAND P. SEITZ
PERCY R. READ
THEODORE E. RETHERS
PEDRO I. BALUGO
WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL

LATIN AND GREEK

Medal

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

Premium

FRANCIS T. O'NEIL

Distinguished

THEODORE E. RETHERS
LEO J. O'BRIEN
PERCY R. READ
PEDRO I. BALUGO
JEROME K. DOOLAN
ALBERT I. HENEY
WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL
ROLAND P. SEITZ
TOBIAS J. BRICCA

ENGLISH

First Premium
Frederick B. Butler

Second Premium
Francis T. O'Neil

Distinguished

Jerome K. Doolan
Theodore E. Rethers
Thomas C. Naylor
William D. O'Connell
Percy R. Read
Gerald J. Concannon
Roland P. Seitz
Leo J. O'Brien

MATHEMATICS

First Premium
Frederick B. Butler

Second Premium
Francis T. O'Neil

Distinguished

Jerome K. Doolan
Louis A. Wurm
Theodore E. Rethers
Roland P. Seitz
Leo J. O'Brien
William D. O'Connell
Percy R. Read
Pedro I. Balugo

DRAWING

Premium

PEDRO I. BALUGO

Distinguished

TOBIAS J. BRICCA
WILLIAM S. BUCHOLTZ
FREDERICK B. BUTLER
JOSEPH B. BUTLER
AUGUSTINE J. COSTELLO
ALBERT I. HENEY

FRENCH

Premium

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

Distinguished

ALBERT I. HENEY
JOSEPH B. BUTLER
ROLAND P. SEITZ
THEODORE E. RETHERS
PEDRO I. BALUGO
PERCY R. READ

STENOGRAPHY

Premium

THOMAS SMITH

Distinguished

LEO E. BAILLY
AUGUSTINE J. COSTELLO
JOSEPH B. BUTLER
JOHN E. FORD
FRANCIS A. CONLAN
JOSEPH J. HAYES

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

RELIGION

Medal

Melvyn I. Cronin

Premium

Charles B. Largan

Distinguished

Eugene P. Hickey
Harold J. Mansfeldt
Frank J. Clarke
Edward J. Handley
John J. O'Connor
Gerald J. Baldwin
Paul P. Martina
Henry S. Garat
Elmer G. Durkin
Horace B. Wilson
Howard F. Hughes

LATIN

Medal

Melvyn I. Cronin

Premium

Charles B. Largan

Distinguished

Frank J. Clarke
Eugene P. Hickey
Elmer G. Durkin
Horace B. Wilson
Howard F. Hughes
Harold J. Mansfeldt
John J. O'Connor
Edward J. Handley
Ignatius W. Nicholson

ENGLISH

First Premium

Charles B. Largan

Second Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Distinguished

Horace B. Wilson
Frank J. Clarke
Eugene P. Hickey
Elmer G. Durkin
Harold J. Mansfeldt
Howard F. Hughes
Edward J. Handley
John J. O'Connor

MATHEMATICS

First Premium

Charles B. Largan } *ex aequo*
Melvyn I. Cronin }

Second Premium

Eugene P. Hickey

Distinguished

Frank J. Clarke
Horace B. Wilson
Elmer G. Durkin
Howard F. Hughes
Harold J. Mansfeldt
John J. O'Connor
Henry S. Garat
Edward J. Handley

HISTORY

Premium

Melvyn I. Cronin

Distinguished

Charles B. Largan
Eugene P. Hickey
Frank J. Clarke
Elmer G. Durkin
Howard F. Hughes
Harold J. Mansfeldt
John J. O'Connor
Henry S. Garat

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Frank J. Clarke

Distinguished

Melvyn I. Cronin
Charles B. Largan
Elmer G. Durkin
Eugene P. Hickey
Howard F. Hughes
John J. O'Connor

ELOCUTION

Premium

Horace B. Wilson

Distinguished

Carl P. Westbrook
Melvyn I. Cronin
John J. Bolger
Frank J. Clarke
William Y. Dinan
Paul P. Martina

SPANISH

Premium

HENRY S. GARAT

Distinguished

MELVYN I. CRONIN
EUGENE P. HICKEY
ELMER DURKIN
FRANK J. CLARKE
CHARLES B. LARGAN
JOSEPH MCCORMICK
HAROLD MANSFELDT

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

RELIGION

Medal

Darrell W. Daly

Premium

James J. McEntee

Distinguished

Sylvester S. Barelkosky
William F. McNally
Cyril J. O'Connor
Raymond J. Hart
James H. Strehl
James J. Farrell

LATIN

Medal

James J. McEntee

Premium

Sylvester S. Barelkosky

Distinguished

Darrell W. Daly
William F. McNally
Joseph R. Metten
Raymond J. Hart
James H. Strehl

ENGLISH

First Premium
DARRELL W. DALY

Second Premium
JAMES J. MCENTEE

Distinguished

WILLIAM F. MCNALLY
HAROLD J. TURNER
JOSEPH R. METTEN
RAYMOND J. HART
JAMES H. STREHL
JAMES J. FARRELL

MATHEMATICS

First Premium
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

Second Premium
JAMES J. MCENTEE

Distinguished

JAMES J. FARRELL
JOSEPH R. METTEN
DARRELL W. DALY
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
HAROLD J. TURNER
ANTON F. HOEFER

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

James J. McEntee

Distinguished

Sylvester S. Barelkosky
Darrell W. Daly
Walter P. Chambers
Harold J. Turner
Joseph R. Metten
William F. McNally

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE

Premium

Sylvester S. Barelkosky

Distinguished

James J. McEntee
Darrell W. Daly
Joseph R. Metten
Orlo A. Robinson
Harold J. Turner
Adolpho G. de Urioste

RELIGION

Premium

James J. McEntee

Walter P. Chambers
Darrell W. Daly

SPANISH

Premium

Adolpho G. de Urioste

Distinguished

Orlo A. Robinson
William J. Dunne
Darrell W. Daly
James J. McEntee

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.
Bulletins of the Department of Education.
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.
Publications of U. S. Naval Observatory.
Proceedings of U. S. National Museum.

HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

EDWARD BOSQUI, ESQ.

Memoirs.

THE LOS ANGELES EXAMINER

Press Reference Library.

A FRIEND

Life of Cardinal Gibbons.

Daniel G. Flynn

Albert I. Heney

Joseph L. Pritchard

Donations of books to the Students' Library.

Miss Anna M. Boland

A gift of One Thousand Dollars for the College Campus.

Richard E. Queen, ll. d., '05

A gift of fifty dollars for athletic prizes.

James B. Smith, Esq.

The Catholic Encyclopedia.

Miss Sarah Burnett

The Trails of Lewis and Clark. 2 vols.

Various Friends

For gifts toward the equipment of sections of the Biological and Chemical Laboratories.

REOPENING

Next session will open Tuesday, September 3.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to August 30.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

ST. IGNATIUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL

INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

EIGHTH GRADE

Mr. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.
Mr. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

SEVENTH GRADE

Mr. WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.
Mr. FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY, A. B.

SIXTH GRADE

Mr. GEORGE V. WOOD

INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

Mr. PEDRO ESPINA

INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING

Mr. PATRICK J. CONWAY

GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

Seventh and Eighth Grades

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. Grammar, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.* Spelling, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

Bookkeeping. Two hours a week.

SIXTH GRADE

Religion. Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

English. GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

Arithmetic. Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

History. One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

Geography. One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

Elocution. One hour a week.

Penmanship. Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

PRIZES

IN THE

GRAMMAR SCHOOL

A GOLD MEDAL

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. COGHLAN

Next in Merit:

CHESTER J. OHLANDT
JOSEPH A. MADDEN
RUSSELL J. BEVANS
MELVIN WALSH
RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY
JOSEPH B. KING

CONDUCT

90 Required for Honorable Mention

Medal

James I. McInerney

Premium

Langton A. Madden

Honorable Mention

Eighth Grade—A

Harry M. O'Day
Joseph B. King
James A. King
Charles T. Garat
Joseph A. Lonergan
Rudolph Arnke

Eighth Grade—B

James A. Madden
William J. Coghlan
Francis A. Drews
Erwin J. Eichler
Harold F. Schwartz
James J. Lynch

Seventh Grade—A

Jacob S. Mueller
Vitalis A. Krysiak
John B. Garat
Igino J. Fabbri
Bartholomew L. O'Neil
Robert G. Dummel
Daniel E. Fitzpatrick

Seventh Grade—B

Ernest W. Schwartz
Roger J. Carroll
Thomas J. Bannan
Eugene McGrath

Sixth Grade

Charles W. Callahan
William W. Cole
Victor N. Lagomarsino
Edward W. Blim

CLASS WORK

80 Required for Distinction

EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION A

RELIGION

First Premium

Raymond A. Buckley

Second Premium

Joseph T. Shomaker

Distinguished

Harry M. O'Day
Harold J. Reilly
James M. Maguire
William R. Moran
Charles J. Simon
Joseph A. Lonergan
James I. McInerney
Joseph B. King
James J. Donnelly
James A. King
Charles T. Garat

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

HARRY M. O'DAY

Second Premium

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

Distinguished

JOHN R. DUNNIGAN
HAROLD J. REILLY
JAMES M. MAGUIRE
CHARLES J. SIMON
MERVYN A. REARDON
GERALD D. FLYNN
JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH A. LONERGAN
JOSEPH B. KING

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

HARRY M. O'DAY

Second Premium

OSCAR M. BREUSS

Distinguished

JAMES M. MAGUIRE
JOSEPH O'BRIEN
HAROLD J. REILLY
JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH B. KING
JAMES A. KING
MERVYN A. REARDON

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Joseph T. Shomaker

Distinguished

Oscar M. Breuss
Harry M. O'Day
Harold J. Reilly
Henry Doelger
James M. Maguire
James L. Nolan
Bertram P. Martin
Joseph B. King
Joseph A. Lonergan
Rudolph F. Arnke
James I. McInerney

ELOCUTION

Premium

Leslie C. Gillen

Distinguished

Harry M. O'Day
Henry Doelger
Charles J. Simon
Charles T. Garat
James J. Donnelly

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

George McMurdo

Distinguished

Frederick M. Coffey
James L. Nolan
Gerald D. Flynn
Charles J. Simon
Harold J. Reilly
Joseph T. Shomaker
John R. Dunnigan
Bertrand P. Martin
Harry M. O'Day
Mervyn A. Reardon
Harry B. Lennon
James I. McInerney
Rudolph F. Arnke
Joseph A. Lonergan

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

John R. Dunnigan

Distinguished

Harold J. Reilly
Raymond A. Buckley
Henry Doelger
Gerald D. Flynn
Harry B. Lennon
James I. McInerney
Joseph A. Lonergan

EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION B

RELIGION

First Premium

Joseph A. Madden

Second Premium

Francis A. Shomaker

Distinguished

William J. Coghlan Chester J. Ohlandt
Charles H. Cunningham

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

CHARLES J. WALSH

Second Premium

CHESTER J. WALSH

Distinguished

CURTIS J. MUELLER RICHARD FLAHERTY
THOMAS P. COSGRAVE

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

LANGTON A. MADDEN

Second Premium

JOSEPH H. MADDEN

Distinguished

WILLIAM J. FLYNN JAMES A. MADDEN
THOMAS P. COSGRAVE CURTIS J. MUELLER
CHARLES J. WALSH FRANCIS X. FLYNN

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Francis X. Flynn

Distinguished

James A. Madden
Joseph A. Madden
Francis A. Shomaker
William J. Coghlan
Chester J. Ohlandt
Curtis J. Mueller

ELOCUTION

Premium

William J. Coghlan

Distinguished

Joseph A. Madden
Raymond E. Moffitt
Charles J. Walsh
Curtis J. Mueller

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Langton A. Madden

Distinguished

Chester J. Ohlandt
Francis X. Flynn
William J. Flynn
Joseph A. Madden
Richard Flaherty
Charles J. Walsh
William J. Coghlan
Francis A. Shomaker
Curtis J. Mueller
Lloyd R. Burns
Francis A. Drewes

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

Chester J. Ohlandt

Distinguished

Charles H. Cunningham
Richard Flaherty
Charles J. Walsh
Carl F. Borgel

SEVENTH GRADE—DIVISION A

RELIGION

First Premium

HOWARD S. QUINN

Second Premium

THOMAS S. DORAN

Distinguished

B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
JOHN B. GARAT
J. LLOYD MARGO
VITALIS A. KRYSIAK
ROBT. G. DUMMEL
EMMET EMERSON
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
IGINO J. FABBRI

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

Second Premium

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

Distinguished

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
JOHN B. GARAT
JOHN E. SULLIVAN
ALFRED J. ABRAHAMSON
IGINO J. FABBRI
HOWARD S. QUINN

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

Second Premium

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

Distinguished

JOHN B. GARAT
ANTHONY B. SMITH
HOWARD S. QUINN
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
JOHN T. COLLINS

PENMANSHIP

Premium

THOMAS B. FARRELL

Distinguished

IGINO J. FABBRI
HERMAN J. RANKEN
JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER
CLARENCE J. HIGHTOWER
ROBT. G. DUMMEL
THOMAS A. DORAN
JOSEPH A. TERRAZAS
JACOB S. MUELLER

ELOCUTION

Premium

LLOYD J. MARGO

Distinguished

B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
ROBERT G. DUMMEL
JOHN B. GARAT
JOHN E. SULLIVAN
VITALIS A. KRYSIAK
HERMAN J. RANKEN
HOWARD S. QUINN

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

Distinguished

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
THOMAS A. DORAN
JACOB S. MUELLER
JOHN E. SULLIVAN
ANTHONY B. SMITH
ROBT G. DUMMEL
CHARLES H. CLIFFORD
HOWARD S. QUINN
LLOYD J. MARGO
WALTER E. HOLL
JOHN B. GARAT

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

First Premium

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

Distinguished

JOHN B. GARAT
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
THOMAS A. DORAN
VITALIS A. KRYSIAK
JOHN T. COLLINS
ANTHONY B. SMITH
JOHN E. SULLIVAN

SEVENTH GRADE—DIVISION B

RELIGION

First Premium

ROGER J. CARROLL

Second Premium

ELTON B. MCMAHON

Distinguished

JOHN E. DEVLIN JOHN MULROONEY
JOHN W. BUTLER GEORGE GANNON
THOMAS BANNAN

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

JOHN E. DEVLIN

Second Premium

ELTON B. MCMAHON

Distinguished

ROGER J. CARROLL JOHN MULROONEY
THOMAS BANNAN

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

ELTON B. MCMAHON

Second Premium

THOMAS E. MCDONALD

Distinguished

EARNEST W. SCHWARTZ
JOHN E. DEVLIN
RAYMOND L. KILDUFF
ROGER J. CARROLL
JOHN MULROONEY
THOMAS BANNAN

PENMANSHIP

Premium

JOHN W. BUTLER

Distinguished

ROGER J. CARROLL
ELTON B. MCMAHON
PETER A. DINNIGAN
BERTRAM L. FLAHAVAN
WALTER CROWLEY
HOWARD L. LUNDY
JOHN E. DEVLIN
HENRY GLYNN

BOOKKEEPING

Premium

Thomas E. McDonald

Distinguished

Walter Crowley
Elton B. McMahon
Roger J. Carroll
Earnest W. Schwartz
John E. Devlin
Bertram L. Flahavan
Matthew A. Matulick
George C. Schaffer
Peter A. Dinnigan
John Mulrooney
Thomas Bannan

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

First Premium

Roger J. Carroll

Distinguished

Elton B. McMahon
Bertram L. Flahavan
Thomas E. McDonald
John E. Devlin
John Mulrooney
Thomas Bannan

ELOCUTION

Premium

Roger J. Carroll

Distinguished

Bertram L. Flahavan
John E. Devlin
John Mulrooney
George Gannon
Thomas Bannan

SIXTH GRADE

RELIGION

First Premium

CHAS. J. HENNESSY

Second Premium

JAMES KEELEY

Distinguished

EDWARD W. BLIM
LEO A. SHAHAN
LEO A. YOUNG
VINCENT O'BRIEN
HENRY L. SHANNON
JAMES W. UNDERWOOD
RUSSELL A. BEVANS
MELVIN J. WALSH
CHAS. W. CALLAGHAN
VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO
GEO. M. MCCORMICK

ENGLISH BRANCHES

First Premium

MELVIN J. WALSH

Second Premium

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

Distinguished

CHAS. J. HENNESSY
CHAS. W. CALLAGHAN
VINCENT O'BRIEN
LEO A. YOUNG
VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO
JAMES KEELEY
EDWARD W. BLIM
LEO A. SHAHAN
HENRY L. SHANNON
ALLEN P. KILKEARY
FRANK D. SWEENEY

ARITHMETIC

First Premium

Leo A. Shahan

Second Premium

Melvin J. Walsh

Distinguished

Hope G. Posty
Victor N. Lagomarsino
Geo. M. McCormick
Chas. W. Callaghan

PENMANSHIP

Premium

Russell A. Bevans

Distinguished

Hope G. Posty
John H. Sernau
Lloyd G. Hunt
Chas. P. French
James Keeley
Vincent O'Brien
Frank D. Sweeney
James W. Underwood
George M. McCormick

ELOCUTION

Premium

ALLEN P. KILKEARY

Distinguished

MELVIN J. WALSH
EDWARD W. BLIM
RUSSELL A. BEVANS
FRANK D. SWEENEY
LEO A. YOUNG

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

Premium

JAMES KEELEY

Distinguished

EDWARD W. BLIM
MELVIN J. WALSH
RUSSELL A. BEVANS
VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO
CHAS. J. HENNESSY
VINCENT O'BRIEN

INDEX

FACULTY

Officers of the College 3
Professors and Instructors 4

PROSPECTUS

Scope and Aim of College:

Charter 7
Studies 7
Scholarship 8
Degrees and their Conditions 9

General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year 9
Conditions of Admission 9
Conditions of Promotion 10
Report of Class Standing 10
Home Study and Daily Lessons 10
Regularity and Punctuality 11
Conduct and Discipline 12
Withdrawal of Students 12
Religious Obligations 12

Tuition and Other Fees 13

Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School 14
College Course 14
High School Course 21

College Organizations:

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 26
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception..... 27
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society..... 27
Ignatian 28
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 28
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society..... 29
Students' Library..... 30
St. Ignatius Dramatic Society..... 30
Athletic Association..... 32

Calendar 1911-1912..... 33

Catalogue of Students 1910-1911..... 35

Alumni 42

Alumni Society..... 47

Public Exercises..... 49

Commencement Exercises..... 56

Extraordinary Prizes..... 57
Scholarships 66
Degrees Conferred..... 67
Ordinary Prizes..... 69

Acknowledgment 108

Reopening 110

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112023947